

Upper Hutt City Council Submissions received

THE JOINT WELLINGTON REGION WASTE MANAGEMENT
AND MINIMISATION PLAN (WMMP) (2017-2023)

Waste Free, Together - For people, environment, and economy

Printed 01 June 2017



Upper Hutt City Council Submissions received for WMMP Consultation - 2017

No.	Name	Organisation	Page
2	Jaideep Aluwalia		4
4	Terence McGeough		8
8	Anonymous		12
9	Dean Munn		16
10	Ivan Turk		20
11	Laurance Hay		24
12	Denise Johnson		28
14	Brian Webb		32
18	Colleen Upton		36
19	V Wallis		40
24	Benz Klaus		44
26	Cen Chen		48
28	Anonymous		52
29	Chris Lusk		56
35	Jason Price		60
36	Linders Traci		66
37	Apanui Heemi		72
38	Onour Murray		78
39	Berndt Olesen		84
42	Jason Davis		88
44	Barbara and David Winter		92
45	Lukas and Lynette Visagie		96
46	Hayley Mathieson		102
47	Ann Thorn		106
49	Thomas Doolan		110
50	Hubert (Bert) Gray		114
51	Connor Spence		120
52	Name Withheld		126
53	Marilla Hood		132
54	Rachel Stam		138
55	John Raffan		144
56	Pam Redpath		148
59	Rosemary Noice		152
60	Dominic Baron		156
63	Ian Stewart		160
64	Annie Bretherton		166
67	Lynne McLellan		172
72	Ann Devlin		177
74	Joany Grima		181
77	Beryl Barratt		187
78	Jacob Knegmans		191
82	Fay McIntyre		195
84	John & Penny Muir		199

85	Dianne Boyack		203
86	Jenna Faulkner		209
87	Anonymous		215
88	Ian Flux		219
89	Bob McLellan	Upper Hutt Town and Country Association	225
92	Peter Rogerson		227
93	Graham Bellamy	Forest and Bird - Upper Hutt Branch	234
95	Patricia Byrne		237
96	Monique Clarke		241
97	Cameron Dewe		245
99	Adrian Howard		249
100	Richard Winder		255
101	Doreen Shields		261
102	Baden Campbell		267
103	Tony Chad		273
104	Heather Blissett		279
105	Sandra Cooper		285
106	Mary Beth Taylor		291
107	Joanne Robertson		297
108	Jenene Moynihan		303
109	Sera Christian		309
111	Diane Weatherhead		315
112	Mark Walkington		321
113	Roz Brown		325
114	Leo Smith		329
120	Graeme Talbot		333
121	Tessa Brown		337
125	Dana Carter	Enviroschools	341
132	Angela Calkin Goeres		351
133	Chris Benson		355

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

29

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHC

28 MAR 2017

RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Angela SURNAME ARMSTRONG

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 6/86 ARARUA STREET

TRENTHAM Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING) 9778166

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 4

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? **2a**

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

29

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments, ending with the page number 6.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

29

FOLD HERE FIRST



Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 - 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH - 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017.**

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 23 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71615 >>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.FREEPOST.NZ <<<



40

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
28 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME TERENCE SURNAME MCGEOUGH

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 96 LONGFELLOW ST
UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 0276509693 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS tammcgoff@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

4a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 - 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

49

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for additional comments.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management, and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Handwritten comment: "WOULD LOVE TO SEE OUR GUPPY ON THE WORKFACE WITH ALL COUNCILLER'S SUPPORTING HIM IN A SUITABLE YOUTUBE CLIP I CAN LIKE, SOCIAL MEDIA PROMOTING UPPER HUTT!"

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

THE LOCAL 'NAPPY BIO FUEL' BUSINESS IS SOMETHING WE SHOULD BE PROUD OF AND ENCOURAGE MORE OF. LIKE THE BEER CAPITAL, I THINK WE COULD PROMOTE UPPER HUTT AS A INNOVATIVE RECYCLING CAPITAL. THE RECENT OUTCRY AND EVENTUAL START UP OF A RECYCLING POINT DEMONSTRATES THE DESIRE OF LOCALS TO USE.

GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS TO LOCAL SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP INNOVATIVE WAYS TO DEAL WITH WASTE REDUCTION I.E. A HEAT PRESS THAT COMPRESSES WASTE OR MORE BIO FUEL IDEAS TO DEAL WITH WASTE AT A COST NEUTRAL COST.

WE ALL REMEMBER TIM SHADBOLT TOWING THE CONCRETE MIXER WITH THE MAYORAL CAR AND THE ENDLESS EXPOSURE OVER THE YEARS, WHY NOT MAYOR GUPPY TOWING A MOBILE RECYCLING STATION? IMAGINE THE COVERAGE FOR COUNCIL IF THE LOCAL MAYOR TRAVELLED HIS STREETS COLLECTING KERBSIDE.

USE FAMOUS UPPER HUTT PEOPLE TO HELP & PROMOTE: CORY JANE, FRANKIE STEPHENS, U/H POSSIE,

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.



FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140



FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

You & employer

TITLE FIRST NAME SURNAME

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO **12**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

8a

Yes

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

As long as my rates aren't increased to pay for it.

Tax wholesalers & retailers for selling stuff with all the ridiculous packaging.

Why should the consumer foot the bill for that side of "waste".

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Yes to the above - as long as there is no increase in my rates to pay for it.

Reduce ~~for~~ your spending so the cost is incorporated at no extra cost to us "CASH COWS!"

Eventually the "CASH COWS" will die due to lack of money ("give to you") to

89

09

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to, e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

see previous comments

yes as long as no extra rates increase

Ohh!! AND NO AMALGAMATION of councils to achieve this or any other undisclosed plans you may have in the pipeline + on the back burner

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Can't be bothered to go & find the action plan to read pages 76-82

Again - as long as there's no increase to what is already scraped financially from us the poor rate pay

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

8a

FOLD HERE FIRST

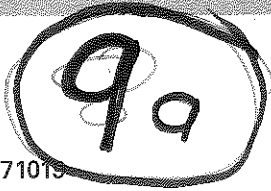
Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 - 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH - 28 APRIL 2017

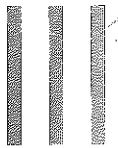
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public - including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
28 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME DEAN SURNAME MUNN

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 7 Nicolaus St, Trentham
UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04-5279419 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 0274 984134

EMAIL ADDRESS agriccontracts@extra.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / ~~FEMALE~~ FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 16

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

9a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

9/9

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

UHCC is unable to work collaboratively with other Councils e.g. Hutt City, GWRD & local govt. organisations the Council seems more interested in plodding along in the past & building their own empire and interests. Get Real!

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 - 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

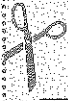
Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

9a



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 - 2023

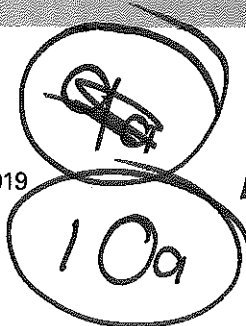
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH - 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
28 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME IVAN SURNAME TURK

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS 9 SERENITY GROVE MAORIBANK U/H.

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 972 1301

TELEPHONE (EVENING) _____

EMAIL ADDRESS IVANTURK@GMAIL.COM

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18-29 / 30-44 / 45-60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE

FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO

WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

(10a)

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Lined area for additional comments, crossed out with a diagonal line.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Lined area for additional comments, crossed out with a diagonal line.



Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Handwritten diagonal line across the additional comments section.

af

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

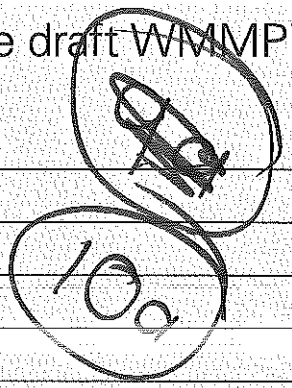
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

JUST STICK TO BASIC COUNCIL DUTIES

NO MORE PROJECTS THAT COST TOO MUCH,

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

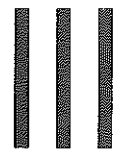
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

119



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE _____ FIRST NAME LAURENCE SURNAME HAY

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS 14 A FOREST ROAD
PINEHAVEN POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04-974 9160 TELEPHONE (EVENING) same

EMAIL ADDRESS laurence.hay@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

11a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes



No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes



No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes



No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes



No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes



No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes



No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

119

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for additional comments.

af

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

A kerbside collection following the Dunedin system is what is needed. The present system with multiple private firms involved, and the drop-off depot is very ineffective.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

119



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

12a

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mrs FIRST NAME Denise SURNAME Johnson

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 11 Ronald Scott Grove, Riverbank
Terrace, UH POSTCODE 5016

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 527 2792 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 021 977 080

EMAIL ADDRESS dtytsma@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / (30 – 44) / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / (NO)

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / (NO) WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 28 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 12a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

12a

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Handwritten additional comments area with multiple horizontal lines.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I agree but would like noted that the public recycling at Council Depot is not fit for purpose. Stairs make it unsuitable for elderly & disabled and opening hours don't make recycling 'easy' recycling needs to be 24/7 and 'easy' otherwise it will just go to landfill. Please make it user friendly to all and open 24/7.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

129



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

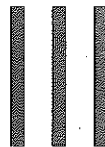
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

14c

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
24 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE FIRST NAME BRIAN SURNAME WEBB

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 71 HILLSIDE DR MAORIBANK

UPPER HUTT

POSTCODE

5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04 970 9488 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 04 970 9488

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRSTTIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 14a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. *See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.*

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

149

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

Handwritten signature or mark.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

149



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

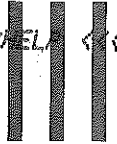
Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 24 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free 



189

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
28 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Ms FIRST NAME Celeen SURNAME Upton

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 23 Burns Grove

Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 021 730303 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 021 730305

EMAIL ADDRESS uptons@paradise.net.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY ³⁶ (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 18a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

- Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No
- Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No
- Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No
- Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No
- Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

(189)

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

18a



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

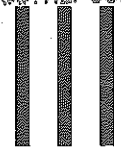
Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address!

19

410-07 23 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
28 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Miss FIRST NAME V SURNAME Wells

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS Akatarawa Rd

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

19

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

19

I found Recycling bins very good & used them all the time when they were collected for free!

But since Recycling now is a cost I throw away rubbish that could be recycled as I can't afford an extra cost that I think should be paid for free like it once was in the past

I agree in cutting down on rubbish but when it comes at a cost of everyday people then I think you need to rethink Action plans that people can afford

Also making peoples names public with this forum might limit the amount of feedback you receive

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

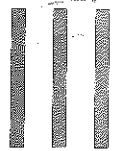
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**

Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



24a

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UMCC
30 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Klaus SURNAME Bane

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 105 Miro Street, Trentham

Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 022039 89 36 TELEPHONE (EVENING) same

EMAIL ADDRESS klaus08@fastmail.fm

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 249

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

You could do that faster:

- Allow everyone with a small garden to compost biological waste.

- Support buying a fast composter or talk to the owners of compost collecting businesses to lower their prices for taking it on.

- Put \$0.10 on empty cans and bottles for refund and collecting.

The kids are happy streets are cleaner.

- Open recycling station after work hours and Saturdays so the people can go to it outside their work time.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29-34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. *Don't understand*

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

~~Sorry, but why do you need a bylaw? For getting the WMMP running?~~

- Education is elementary. Do you know how much food is been thrown away in schools, workplaces etc.? What needs to be addressed

- I could offer you to get in contact with German companies, running rubbish selection units, food and biosolid converting facilities with connected power plants for getting some ideas ways how they are working

- Education in work places, in any company they throw recyclable things on the

249

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

- Most of the research has already been done, internet research could give you an idea which companies it that business, get in contact with them and ask for cooperation, take their contents to compare and decide what suits you. Its efficient and on lower costs than pay for research of what's already on the market.
e.g. landfill degassing, turbo compost/biosolid converter, rubbish collection and separating systems, biogas, biofuel production, hydrogen extraction

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

- Hazardous waste for households, better publishing where and when and options to deliver it outside normal work hours.
- Take focus on facilities, processes, collection type, to do something as soon as possible.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

249

- Good work, lots of thought work in it, clearly structured and good objectives
- Please stay open for amendments and adoptions
- Don't overdo it with paper work, monitoring and research should be implementable in running work processes otherwise people take short cuts.
- Opening times: I'm stacking old batteries and paint in garage ~~because~~ I know where and when to go to remove it. Information about that hard to get but better than throwing it on a tip.
- The common people need to be involved and kept up to date.
Only the recycleable waste that ends up in the right bin or recycling unit can be recycled

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

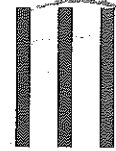
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



26a

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
30 MAR 2017

RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE *Mrs* FIRST NAME *Cen* SURNAME *Chen*

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 ~~MAY~~ (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 26a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

The reduction of 200kg waste is likely to be recycling material. Offering a free recycle service will be a win-win for the council and residents and environment in the long term.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 - 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

269

For recycle collection will the Upper Hutt Council consider the same arrangements as the Lower Hutt Council? It is more efficient and effective to charge recycle collection in the rates and ~~provide~~ encourage all Upper Hutt residents to start recycling.



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-19 27 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.KEEPAKHELP.KEEPAKHELP.KEEPAKHELP <<<
FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



28

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
30 MAR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE FIRST NAME SURNAME

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING YES / NO 52

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 28

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

probably achievable with free re-cycling service

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

must be provided for people (before) people are able to use
if facilities are there they will be utilized

28

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft vMMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft MMMP, please write them below.

28



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including

410-19 29 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP <<<

Free



29a

Upper Hutt City Council

Private Bag 907

UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC

3 APR 2017

RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Chris SURNAME Lusk

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 6/8 Ward Street

Wallaceville

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) (04) 528-2151 TELEPHONE (EVENING) (04) 528-2151

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 56

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 299

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

299

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with **Upper Hutt City Council's** actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I think there is room for improvement
See my comments over the page.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

299

I like the system we had when we lived in Wainuiomata (under Len Hutt). There we had kerbside recycling. Each household puts recyclable items into a plastic container (usually green) left out at the kerbside on a designated day each week. These include paper and cardboard, plastic (bags and containers), glass (jars and bottles), tin and aluminium cans.

A scheme should be initiated to enable the collection of toxic waste - garden and household chemicals, and electric and electronic equipment.

Households need to be educated in dealing with food and plant waste - by composting - so as to lessen the amount of that goes into our landfills.

In fact, education should start even in kindergarten and early school - to encourage children to recycle things. Needless to say, children (and adults) should not throw litter on our streets and in parks etc but to put that into litter bins (or carry plastic bags) to keep such litter until a litter bin is reached.

FOLD HERE FIRST

35 a

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Jason
Last Name: Price
Street: 1556B Akatarawa Road
Suburb: Akatarawa Valley
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5372
Mobile: 0220397051
eMail: mail@jasonprice.org.uk

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**

Hearing Needs:

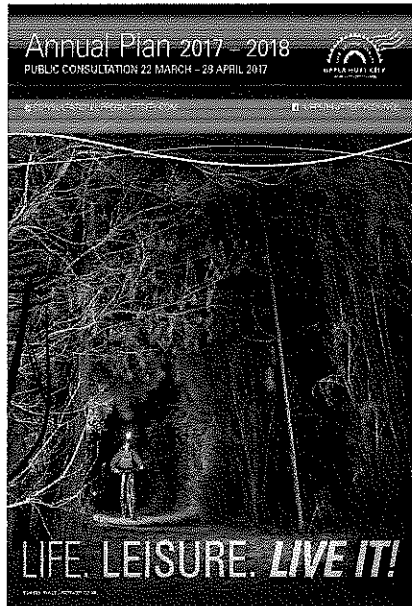
Correspondence to:

- Submitter**
- Agent**
- Both**

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

With the additional costs of property prices for residents rising now in the Wellington Region, it's key that Upper Hutt is well positioned to take advantage of regional growth. The city needs to continue to grow and revitalise. The city centre would benefit from continuing to transform and become more of a social hub than a functional city. All of these initiatives seem to me to support and encourage new businesses - whether those are decent cafés and services to support employees or businesses looking to locate here that would then spend and require growth from support. As a commuter hub to Wellington with a good, regular train line service, I feel these investment plans are a positive step to helping the city's growth. With start up costs

already a barrier for many new businesses, anything that eases that transition and helps small businesses establish and grow is positive. It's good to see the council doing this and keeping rates increases relatively low at 2.83% compared to the near 5% in the plan. I'd support this investment in helping to generate private sector growth. All that said, I would like to see the council ensure the value for money and return on investment generated by these funds is closely monitored and reported on back to the community. I'd like to see year by year how much investment has been made and ensure that these investment plans contain sufficient work to ensure the investment directly attributable can be properly monitored and reported (e.g. value of business turnover from new businesses benefitting from these schemes so we can ensure the rates rebates offer value for ratepayer dollars).

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

Yes

No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

This is a good target to have, as long as the council's commit to delivering it by encouraging and achieving actual reductions in waste - not just following the model of other countries (e.g. the UK) where councils seem to reduce waste in landfills by ramping up the cost and reducing the amount of collection. That doesn't actually help achieve a target by changing behaviour, it just acts as a form of dishonest revenue raising under a 'green' banner and reduces the levels of service. The target is a good one - the actions need to be consistent with helping the community change behaviour (e.g. by focusing on improving the availability and quality of recycling, and providing education for residents (city and rural based) on what they can do to make better use of waste at home to genuinely reduce the amount generated and not just cut the amount collected for more fees.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

It seems sensible. The focus on minimising administration by combining admin functions etc through shared services is a good way to make the most of the funds available without increasing user charges or rates.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

The focus on recycling services should be a big part of this - helping residents understand what they can do to re-use materials at home and providing more convenient and regularly serviced recycling to reduce landfill. I've not used the UHCC recycling point, as it's more convenient for me to throw the stuff in the back of the car and drop off at Kelson on the way home from trips to Lower Hutt. Kelson's recycling point is an excellent facility - easy to use, 24x7 open and seems regularly emptied and never particularly untidy. Upper Hutt also needs to remember in its recycling plans that much of the community here is rural. Please don't just focus on the city and things like kerbside collection initiatives - for many rural properties, kerbside isn't that convenient as it's still half a kilometre away! Well serviced, regularly open and maintained recycling points should give people the opportunity to drop off their recycling, as well as in the city initiatives where they're possible. Interested to see how the recycling evaluation goes. Anecdotally I've heard neighbours saying it's not so effective as it's not open enough and isn't cleared enough, so it's not actually practical to drop off. That'll go a long way to transferring recycling from landfill.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Linders
Last Name: Traci
Street: 19 Somerby Mews
Suburb: Silverstream
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
Daytime Phone: 021727172
eMail: tracilee@mail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

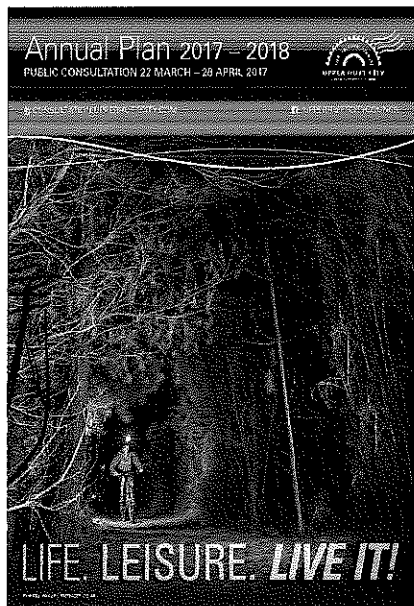
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 - Agent
 - Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

I do not support the Council contributing to the resurfacing of the netball courts as Heretaunga College. Heretaunga College has access to many other funding avenues and they should not be seeking money from the Council to maintain their sports grounds.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

Yes

No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Apanui
Last Name: Heemi
Street: Flat 2, 8 Wilford Street
Suburb: Wallaceville
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5018
Mobile: 027 5322121
eMail: apaheemi@hotmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

- Submitter**
 - Agent**
 - Both**
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



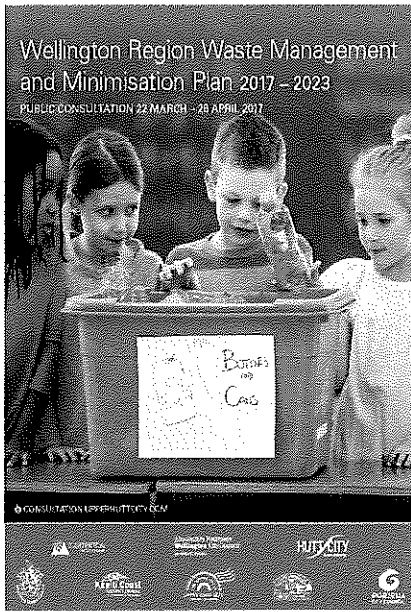
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

instead of keeping our sports spread out, we could use this opportunity to save this money and start looking at putting together a Upper Hutt sporting hub facility either at Maidstone park or at the CIT development.



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Onour
Last Name: Murray
Street: 5 McCurdy Street
Suburb: Upper Hutt
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: +64211842503
Mobile: +64211842503
eMail: smonour@gmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

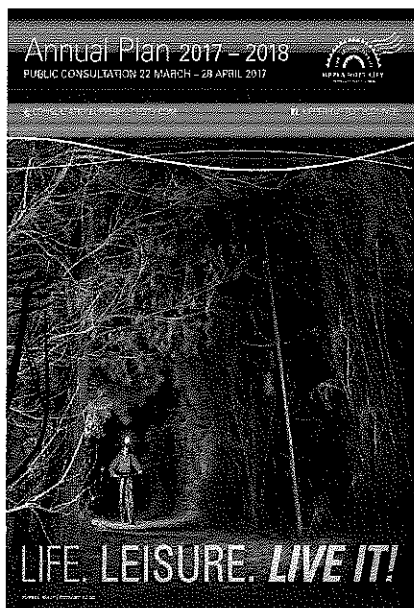
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

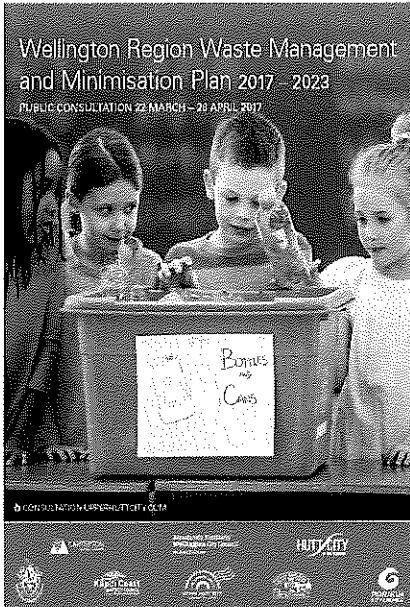
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

It's about time Junior Netball in Upper hutt got some support from the community given all the new facilities other sports codes have around the area. We already have strong netball presence in the senior club grades in taita and it would be get to invest into ensuring our juniors have great resources so that down the line they can continue to the same standards..

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

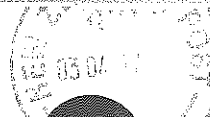
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 23 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

399

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
8 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME BERNOT SURNAME OLESEN

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 8 MT MARUA WAY

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 528 5929 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 528 5929

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 84

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target:

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

394
X

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

WE NEED TO DO BETTER
AND NEED MORE AMBITIOUS
TARGETS

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

REGIONAL ACTIONS CONTINUED

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

39a

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I HAVE NOT READ THE PLAN

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft VMMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

39%



FOLD HERE FIRST


Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

410-19 30 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP <<<
FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019 **Free** 

42a

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC

4 APR 2017

RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME Jason SURNAME DAVIS

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 1172 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 021-2626946 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS N/A

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING YES / NO **88**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 42a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

429

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

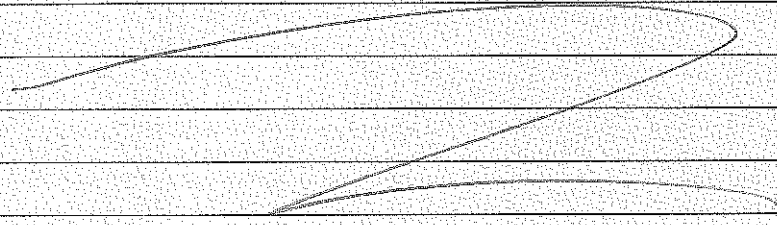
4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

42a

The new Recycle Centre
needs to Be Bigger
and open all the time

What A joke it is now!!
and waste of our \$\$\$



fo

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

410-19 30 MAR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71619 QUESTIONS VISIT **Free** POSTAL HELP

449

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
6 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE *Mrs* FIRST NAME *Barbara* SURNAME *WINTER*
TITLE *Mr* FIRST NAME *David* SURNAME *Winter*

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS *Summerset By The Course, 20 Racecourse Rd, 50TTA, Trentham 5018* POSTCODE *Upper Hutt*

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) *04 9771449* TELEPHONE (EVENING) *ditto*

EMAIL ADDRESS *winterfamily@clear.net.nz*

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / **OVER 60**

GENDER **MALE** / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? **YES** / NO **92**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? **YES** / NO WHICH DAY? **22 MAY** (8.30 AM START) / **23 MAY** (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 449

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Yes - but must be accompanied by clear waste disposal options

- continue education - composting etc
- regular, specific non-organic collection
- e-waste depots / battery disposal
- widen availability of recycling bins in public spaces for cardboard / plastics

Publicise + increase recycling of soft plastics + increase depots

- green waste disposal / recycling to compost.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29-34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Actively encourage separate, industrial and educational sites to separate waste into clear recycling streams

Actively promote ^{separation} recycling of food waste v.i.a bokashi composting, worm farms etc in these places

Promote sustainable products i.e. cloth nappies, ^{non plastic} items

Investigate + promote sorting + reusing of industrial waste from demolition or building sites

i.e. bricks → paving mix, concrete → land fill or base course

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Larger Bins required - also green waste and Battery waste

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

440

At grassroots level in the community there must be clear understanding that recycling at personal, community and corporate levels works!

Adverse publicity about ineffective recycling marketing/implementation have undermined the process & discouraged involvement

Waste minimisation is possible where there are clear pathways to reuse of material

Need to incentivise the systems available now to prevent individuals/businesses opting out of co-operation

Community recycling centers like Upper Hull should be available daily

- have increased capacity overall

- depots needed in both north and south of Upper Hull

The present need is still unmet and the capacity inadequate to meet the need

- witness the overflow at present and the frustration that leads to dumping waste

It is not possible to minimise waste until there is adequate provision to help and encourage reuse/repurposing/recycling

Then it is possible to expect the private and business community to come on board a community scheme to minimise waste

FOLD HERE FIRST

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Lukas
Last Name: Visagie
On behalf of: Myself and Lynette Visagie
Street: 29A Elmslie Road
Suburb: Pinehaven
City: Upper Hutt
Country: NewZealand
PostCode: 5019
Daytime Phone: +6449772850
Mobile: 0210305279
eMail: kiwinow1@yahoo.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

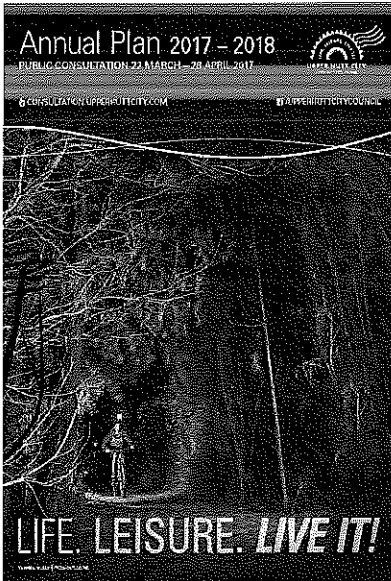
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

Yes No

Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)

Establishing a Strategic Property Fund

Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College

Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development

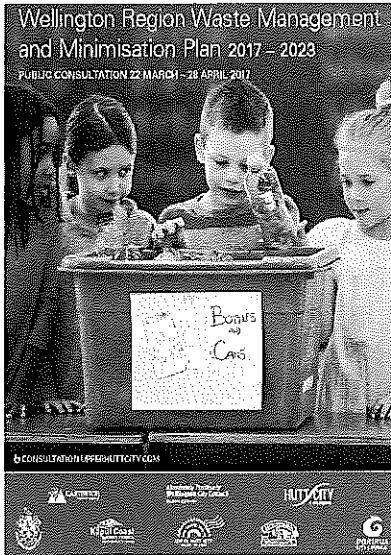
2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

No.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023





For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

If you expect people to assist you in achieving these targets you have to make it easy for us to recycle. You current system does not encourage us to recycle. Look at how Hutt City does it and learn from them.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as; but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP**.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

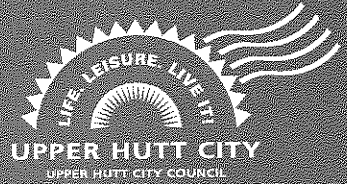
Comments

If you expect people to assist you in achieving these targets you have to make it easy for us to recycle. You current system does not encourage us to recycle. Look at how Hutt City does it and learn from them.

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

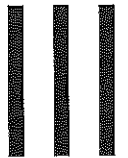


Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

46

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MRS FIRST NAME Hayley
SURNAME Mathieson

YOUR ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 9 Somme Rd.
Silverstream, Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 027 318 2322 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS dnhmathieson@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY WOULD YOU PREFER? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (10.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Which can be assisted by providing curbside recycling.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I understand these services must be cost-effective but consider a lack of curbside recycling facilities to be short sited and suggest that a short term rise in costs will be ~~be~~ more cost effective in the long term. This is without even considering the positive environmental impact. Curbside recycling would provide

REGIONAL ACTIONS CONTINUED

- Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially Yes No
- Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. Yes No
- Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. Yes No
- Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. Yes No
- Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

The provision of soft plastic recycling recepticals (usually in supermarkets) has been a positive step towards effective waste reduction.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I believe that curbside recycling needs to become a priority for Upper Hutt and that it looks bad for the community and the council that it is not currently provided

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

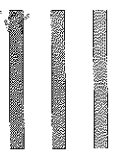
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FOR A QUESTION VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP
CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST

47a

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UPPER HUTT
7 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mrs FIRST NAME Ann SURNAME Thorn

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 99 Plateau Rd

Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 526 2447 TELEPHONE (EVENING) SAME

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 OVER 60

GENDER M / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 106 (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 47a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

At the WMMMP Recycling Centre we need a Bin for Tins & A Bin for Aluminium Cans.

Please

[Signature]

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

479

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

Handwritten signature or initials.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 - 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

479



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 03 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 74019

VISIT [WWW.NZPOST.GOVT.NZ](http://www.nzpost.govt.nz) FOR HELP



490

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

RECEIVED
03 APR 2017
5:02 PM

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Thomas SURNAME DOOLAN

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 41 Arale Grove, Ebdalinton

Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 021 02 775555 TELEPHONE (EVENING) (04) 972-7686

EMAIL ADDRESS tomandalma@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 499

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. *See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.*

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Possible employment - based in Upper Hutt / Hutt Valley regarding resource based initiatives

REGIONAL ACTIONS CONTINUED

499

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Investigate possible local employment opportunities in Waste Management / re-cycling areas.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

499

Lined area for writing comments.



FOLD HERE FIRST

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Hubert (Bert)
Last Name: Gray
On behalf of: Self
Street: 8 Matuku Street
Suburb: Heretaunga
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 04 9714941
Mobile: 0274418728
eMail: bert.gray@clear.net.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

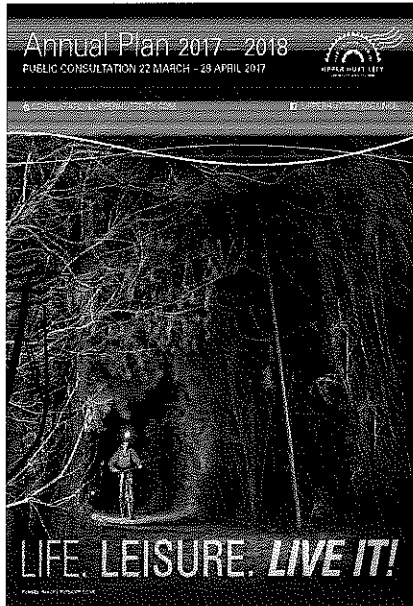
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

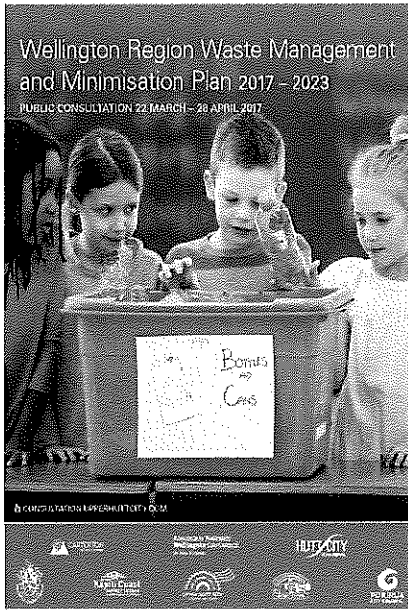
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

I fully support what the council wants to achieve But please refer to the comments below: New Project 1 - I would not support any more Fast Food Outlets being established - we have more than enough New Project 2 - Fully support this Project New Project 3 - Fully support this Project Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development - I basically support this policy, but will not support fast food outlets being included in this policy

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

a considerable reduction could be made if producers reduced the ammount of packaging.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

6 6

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

6 6

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

6 6

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

6 6

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

6 6

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

6 6

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

6 6

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

6 6

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

I fully support recycling Perhaps work needs to be done by having sellers of whiteware etc take responsibility for disposal of all packaging used. What about re-instating a refund on glass bottles returned to point of purchase

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Connor
Last Name: Spence
Street: 30A Brentwood Street
Suburb: Trentham
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5018
Mobile: 0276661628
eMail: connor.f.spence@gmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

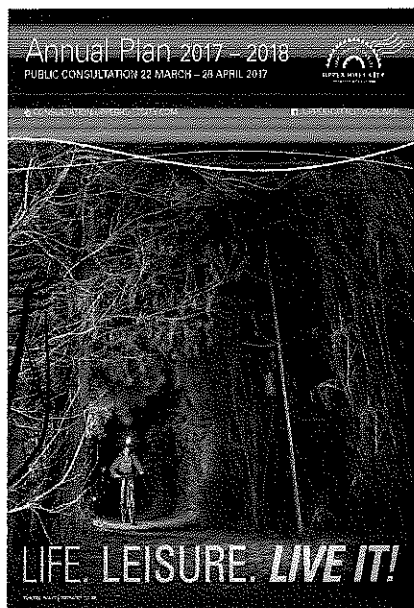
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Very happy with each of the proposed projects and the policy amendment. Upper Hutt's economy has seen a substantial boost in the last few years and even since I began living and working here (~1 year). Economic development stimulus policy secures an even brighter future for our CBD. This is further influenced by the Policy Amendment (rates remission) which will bring more businesses into the CBD along with providing more housing through supporting subdivision developers. These are all key benefits. The strategic property fund is also a good project given the current climate for property in the Wellington region. This is important as it provides council with more control over the shape of our city along with significant investment

opportunities with potential gains later on. Although I'm not involved in Netball, the resurfacing of the Heretaunga courts is a great project to promote recreational sports in Upper Hutt which is very much in line with council's vision and values. Bringing the netball sector up to speed with Football, rugby etc. is fabulous.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

Yes

No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

A tangible target for sure. I would like to see more recycling incentives in the CBD businesses (ie. recyclable coffee containers etc). Perhaps even some recycling bins spread around the CBD would be a positive move to becoming more sustainable.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. 🔍 🗨️

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. 🔍 🗨️

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. 🔍 🗨️

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. 🔍 🗨️

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially. 🔍 🗨️

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. 🔍 🗨️

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. 🔍 🗨️

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. 🔍 🗨️

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. 🔍 🗨️

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Name

Last Name: Withheld

Street:

Suburb:

City:

Country:

eMail:

Wishes to be heard:

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

Submitter

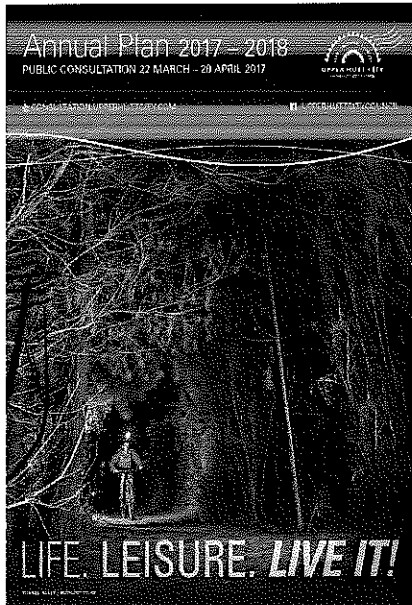
Agent

Both

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

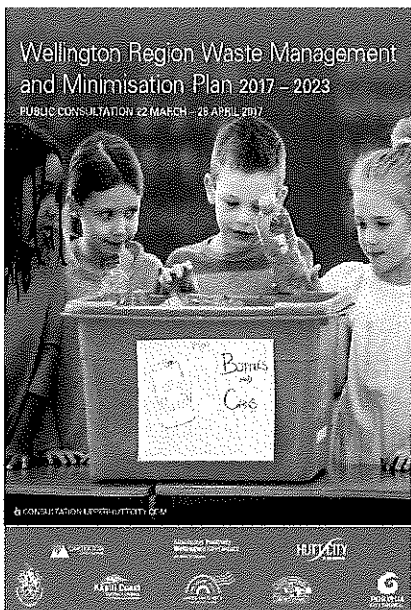
2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

PROJECT TWO: As currently written, the scope for the Strategic Property Fund is rather wide, needing only to contribute to the overall amenity and/or economic wellbeing of Upper Hutt to justify a purchase. The examples indicate community sites, which I wholeheartedly support, but this Fund *could* also be used to buy land for a new road, or for residential development, or for parking facilities, really, it could be used for almost anything. I would expect that some criteria be established for this that the community are consulted on, similar to that seen for the Rates Remissions Policy. It would ensure that investments were being made consistently, and with purpose, rather than the Fund operating as a slush fund that could end up being quite

significant as no cap has been applied to the rollovers. AMENDMENT ONE: The consultation document and supporting information does not contain information on the proposed impact to funding based on rates remissions granted on significant economic value projects. Page 17 of the supporting information has no forecast figure for 2017-18 year. What is the purpose of introducing this when we are not expecting any uptake? There's also no cost in the Annual Report 2015-16 against Economic Development rates remissions. It seems the only difference between the criteria is a 'project/initiative' versus a 'business'. and that it provides a point of difference. It doesn't seem necessary to create a whole set of criteria unless there's a restriction on rates remissions allowable, and that doesn't appear to be the case. It makes me wonder what this would be used for and why the current policy does not suit the purpose.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. ☺ ☺

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. ☺ ☺

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. ☺ ☺

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. ☺ ☺

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. ☺ ☺

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially. ☺ ☺

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. ☺ ☺

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. ☺ ☺

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. ☺ ☺

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. ☺ ☺

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

The only thing I disagree with is the continuation of the Recycling Drop-Off. I understand the decision will be made by Council at the end of the trial period, but my experience has been that the facility is a shambles. It is being abused by residents and perhaps businesses and it is a dirty mess in our otherwise clean city. It has been so disappointing to watch rubbish and recycling be dumped there on a regular basis. It is often full and as a result is overflowing into the street, creating more waste and clean up. I pay for kerbside recycling, and it costs me less than it would cost me to drive to that depot on a daily basis. The costs of the station are hidden and the real cost to ratepayers is bound to be much higher as a result of all this extra maintenance.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Marilla
Last Name: Hood
Street: 24 California Drive
Suburb: Totara Park
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 04 463 5755
eMail: marilla.hood@vuw.ac.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

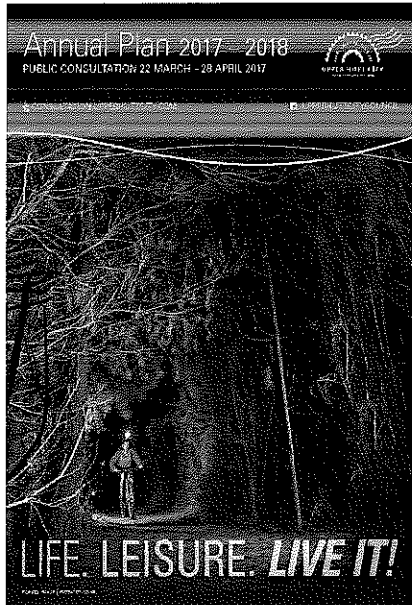
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

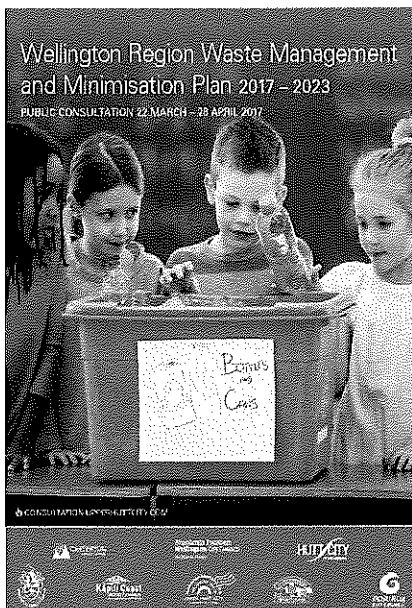
2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Please reintroduce rates funded curbside recycling. The cost was, as I understood it, \$10 per household property paid out of rates (so it was never free, as widely advertised at the time as one of the reasons to move to user pays). It was going to cost our household much more to recycle so the cheaper option was, and still is, to put items we used to recycle into our bin with general rubbish which we already pay for (so no additional cost to us). The transfer station is not a viable option - bags of rubbish in a car, places to store the recycling while waiting to go to the station, not open at user friendly times, and transport and time costs involved do not make it the same as the very good service we used to have. We do use a green waste bin

but only one company provides that service in Upper Hutt. Other cities in the region provide curbside recycling as part of rates. Upper Hutt is now seen as a city that can't be bothered.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. ☞ ☞

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. ☞ ☞

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. ☞ ☞

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially. ☞ ☞

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. ☞ ☞

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. ☞ ☞

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. ☞ ☞

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. ☞ ☞

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

I agree with most of the plan except the continuation of the current recycling practices (see annual plan submission) and perhaps the hazards collection could be twice a year instead of the proposed once a year. This will cater for ratepayers who might not be available on that one day year to drop off hazardous materials.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Rachel
Last Name: Stam
Street: 62 Shakespeare Avenue
Suburb: Trentham
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 0273190485
Mobile: 0273190485
eMail: rachel.32@paradise.net.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

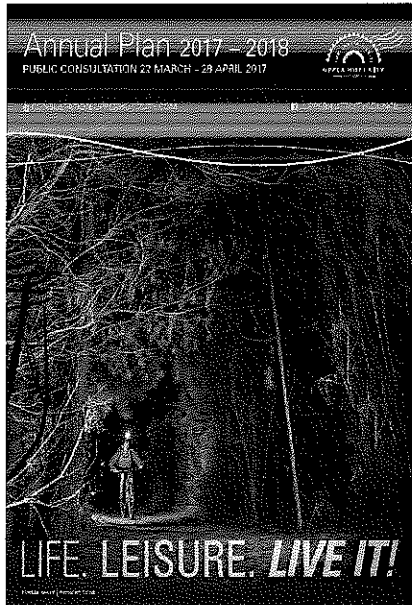
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



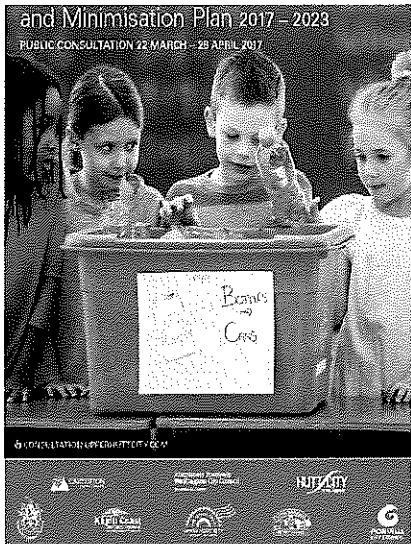
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 - 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH - 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public - including your name and physical address.

55a

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UNDEL
7 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME John

SURNAME Roffan

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) N/A

ADDRESS 2172 Inkestrawa Road

R102 w/ Hutt

POSTCODE 5372

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 5268490

TELEPHONE (EVENING) 596 8490

EMAIL ADDRESS bydande@hug.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

ENDER MALE / FEMALE

FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

144

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO

WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 55a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

Handwritten signature or initials.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

55a

No Hand

f

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 04 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



569

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
7 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mrs FIRST NAME Pam SURNAME Redpath

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 28 A Kirtou Drive, Riverstone

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 02727017014 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS pamredpath@icloud.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 148

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 56a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

569

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Involvement of schools - these are large business's which could minimise waste in a range of different ways as well as educating a future generations of

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 - 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

569

f

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

410-07 06 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ <<<
FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71048 **Free** 

599

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

CHINA
17 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE *Mrs* FIRST NAME *Rosemary* SURNAME *NOICE*

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS *49B Shakespeare Avenue, Trentham*
Upper Hutt POSTCODE *5018*

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) *04 5283144* TELEPHONE (EVENING) *04 5283144*

EMAIL ADDRESS _____

AGE GROUP **UNDER 18** / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / **OVER 60**

GENDER **MALE** / **FEMALE** FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? **YES** / NO **152**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? **YES** / NO WHICH DAY? **22 MAY** (8.30 AM START) / **23 MAY** (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 59a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

599

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

f

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

599

I've read pages 16-22 & it all seems very comprehensive
& necessary. KN



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

410-07 06 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ FOR HELP <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



609

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UPPER HUTT
11 APR 17

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Dominic SURNAME Baron

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 89 Wyndham Road, Pinehaven

POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 970 9147 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 970 9147

EMAIL ADDRESS dominic.baron@telematix.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

~~SEX~~ GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO **156**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 60%

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

609

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

af

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

On this form the use of the word "gender" is completely wrong!
The correct word is "sex". That is what is on my NZ Passport.

609



FOLD HERE FIRST

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WWMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Ian
Last Name: Stewart
Street: 268 Mangaroa Valley Road
Suburb: RD 1
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5371
Daytime Phone: 0272236459
Mobile: 0272236459
eMail: ian.stewart.spa@gmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

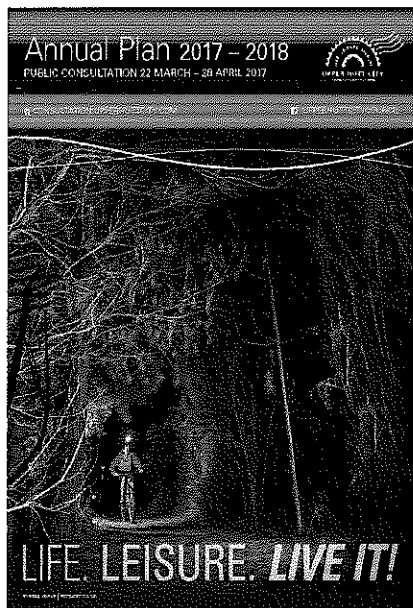
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

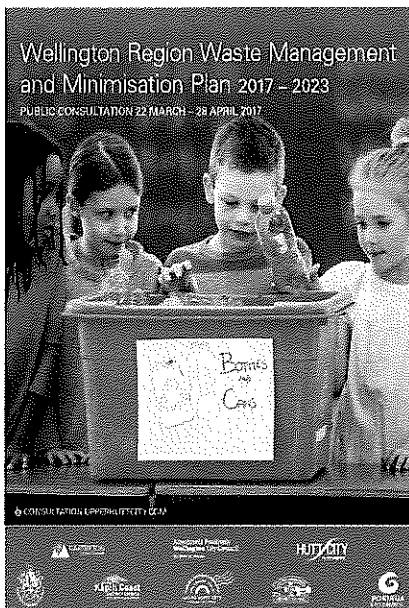
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

I note that the Works programme still includes a budget of \$69000 tagged for a multipurpose walkway. My understanding that this is identified to provide for safety improvements in the Flux Road Collets Rd area of the Mangaroa Valley for non motorised users including horse riders. I note that this is an important and urgent public safety concern and am grateful that provision remains in the budget. I am however disappointed that after two years of budget provision for this item and considerable public interest that Council has made no progress in terms of implementing safety improvements on the ground. In the meantime users of the road system including children are put at risk.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

I agree with this strategy and the target.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the **draft WMMP for details**.

	Yes No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. ☞ ☞

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. ☞ ☞

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. ☞ ☞

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially. ☞ ☞

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. ☞ ☞

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. ☞ ☞

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. ☞ ☞

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. ☞ ☞

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Annie
Last Name: Bretherton
Street: 35 Dowling Grove
Suburb: Silverstream
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5019
Daytime Phone: 04 5285309
Mobile: 021 02425715
eMail: anniedry@hotmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

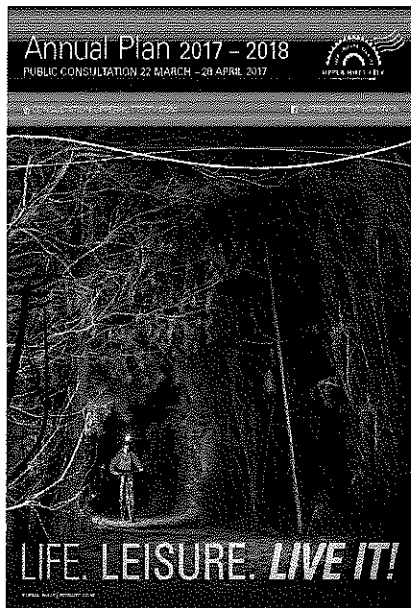
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 - Agent
 - Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



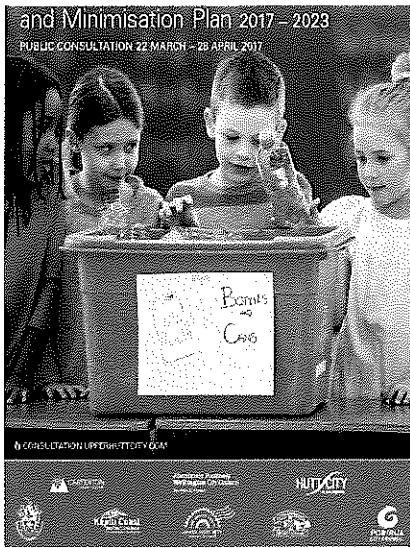
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

With regard to engagement, communication and education of the community, it is important to remember

that behaviour change requires support through a series of steps, not just reiteration of awareness messages. Our recycling stats are not good and it's clear that anything we've done up till now has not worked. The outcome of our current strategy has seen recycling drop by half from 44kgs/capita in 2010/11 to 22kgs/capita in 2014/15. In fact, all our statistics embarrassingly highlighted our poor waste minimisation performance, in comparison to other authorities in the region. I would like to see a careful, well designed, communication and education programme that supports behaviour change and I believe this requires the skills of a professional behaviour change specialist, not someone 'in-house', who is likely to follow a status quo approach of what we did last year. To change our current stats we need a modern, innovative, engaging programme with strong leadership from Council. In my opinion current communication from Council on waste minimisation and especially recycling, gives an impression that it is not a priority. I'm not saying that is true, I'm just saying that's the impression current comms leaves me feeling. The other point I'd like to raise is the accessibility of recycling in the city, or lack thereof. What concerns me is that an activity that was accessible to all is now only accessible to those who can afford it and those mobile enough to have transport to our drop off centre and the ability to climb stairs. It was really disappointing to see stairs at the drop off. I can't get my head around the design and can't believe any modern designer would not consider accessibility? Please consider accessibility when designing future waste minimisation services for our community. Whilst I agree in principle with the local action plan, I am left wanting. There is nothing of a concrete nature that gives me confidence that Council wants to do better in waste minimisation, I hope I'm wrong.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Lynne
Last Name: McLellan
Organisation: Individual
On behalf of: 7 Paton St
Street:
Suburb: Mangaroa
City: Upper Hutt
Country: NZ
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 04-5267775
eMail: lynne@letterlinks.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

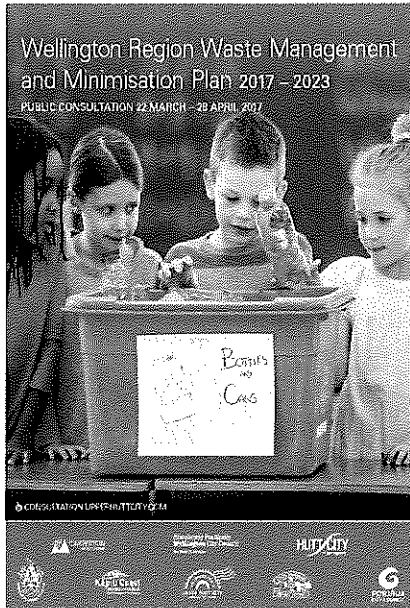
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

I do wish to be heard in support of my submission. Hearing 2 on the 23rd May will suit me thanks. I wish to support the Upper Hutt Town and Country submission on the Upper Hutt Annual Plan 2017 in its entirety. This means that the two no answers above, number 2 and number 5, would become yes if the concerns raised in their submission are addressed. I would like to thank council staff for the continuing improvement each year in the way that the Have Your Say submission form is put together. However there is still a way to go in finding a method to make it accessible to more people. Hopefully the Facebook link will help.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

The way this is worded leaves no room for exceeding the target. How about it being the minimum target and if we exceed it, well and good.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

6 6

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

6 6

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

6 6

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

6 6

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

6 6

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

6 6

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

6 6

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

6 6

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

Under Number 2 Do you agree with the proposed regional actions, Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education I have put no. If 'with measurable outcomes' was added I would change this to yes. With Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost effective to communities I have put no. I want choice to recycle myself at a local facility. It gives more ownership and sense of community in my view. And the last point Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority product such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags should be the first priority of council and all members of our community.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

I do wish to be heard at the 2nd Hearing on Tuesday 23rd May. I support the Upper Hutt Town and Country submission in its entirety on the Upper Hutt Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

72a

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
13 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MS FIRST NAME

An

SURNAME

Deakin

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS

40 Mounthaler Grove Clouston Park
Upper Hutt

POSTCODE

5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

0452684006

TELEPHONE (EVENING)

←

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE

FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

177

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO

WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target **(+2a)**

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

72a

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

72a

I would like to see all schools, kinders, playcentres supplied with free recycling bins & wheelies that can be put out on collection days in their areas.

Recycling stations (like rubbish bins) installed in city centre, mall etc for shoppers to use, Timaru does it, they are colour coded bins, are always kept tidy, no obvious signs of misuse and helps shoppers to think about recycling while out and about.

Free recycling bins to ~~home~~ all household properties, to encourage all households to recycle, a lot of households cannot afford wheely bins so everything goes into the black rubbish bags.

An recycling station is obviously proving popular but needs urgent upgrading
1/ open 7 days a week,
2/ placed on level ground, not with steps to climb

3/ large deposit slots as what is there is too small

4/ somewhere that has more parking ~~is~~ readily available, is often impossible to get to Forest & Bird parking site due to people parking in gateway.

FOLD HERE FIRST

74

Christine Robinson

From: Wendy Lewin
Sent: Thursday, 20 April 2017 3:11 p.m.
To: Christine Robinson
Subject: FW: Draft WMMP Feedback
Attachments: p24 Waste Minimisation.pdf

From: Joany Grima [<mailto:Joany.Grima@weltec.ac.nz>]
Sent: Thursday, 20 April 2017 2:21 p.m.
To: uhcc
Cc: Leanne Nicholas
Subject: Draft WMMP Feedback

Dear UHCC

A quick email to express my support for the draft WMMP. As an Upper Hutt resident, I look forward to seeing the results of its implementation.

I am especially pleased to see action E.5: Promoting and supporting waste minimisation at events and festivals as part of the UHCC local plan.

Over the past 18 months, a colleague and I have been undertaking a research project investigating waste minimisation practices at New Zealand festivals, including facilitators and barriers towards waste minimisation from the point of view of festival organisers. We would be very happy to share findings of this project with colleagues at council, which may be useful.

Attached is a recent article on the project published in Local Government Magazine.

Best regards

Joany

Joany Grima MBS (Comms)
Senior Lecturer
School of Business

DDI: +64 4 830 3028
Email: joany.grima@weltec.ac.nz
URL: www.weltec.ac.nz
Facebook: Event Management, WelTec

WelTec
Private Bag 39803, Lower Hutt 5045
Wellington, New Zealand



Wasted opportunities



Campsite at the Luminare festival.

PHOTO COURTESY OF JOANY GRIMA

With no compliance-based motivation influencing festival organisers to implement waste minimising practices, few festivals are attempting to minimise their environmental impacts. WelTec's **Joany Grima** and **Leanne Nicholas** share the findings of their recent pilot study.

Festivals implementing waste minimisation practices do so without impetus from their respective local authority (LA). While there is scope to improve present waste minimisation practices at festivals in New Zealand, LAs are taking steps towards providing leadership and guidance for festival organisers, with the opportunity to embed waste minimisation compliance into permits already required for festivals.

These are the top-line findings from our recent pilot study which sought to answer three questions relating to waste minimisation and festivals: What are the LA guidelines informing waste minimisation practices at New Zealand festivals? What waste minimisation practices do festival organisers implement at festivals? And, how do waste minimisation practices at New Zealand festivals compare to LA guidelines?

Festivals in New Zealand contribute socially, economically, culturally and environmentally to communities across the country, with LAs a significant stakeholder. While there are some aspects of festivals that are subject to LA regulation, at present this does not apply to waste minimisation.

With no compliance-based motivation influencing festival organisers to implement waste minimising practices, few festivals are attempting to minimise their environmental impacts.

Earlier research by a variety of other authors has shown that festival-generated waste is one of the most prominent environmental impacts that festivals have, and waste management is a considerable expense for festival organisers.

A range of terms are among the contemporary vernacular associated with festivals, sustainability, and waste. "Green" events and festivals have a sustainability policy and / or implement sustainable management practices. "Leave no trace" is an ethical approach to minimising the environmental impact of outdoor activities being adopted by some festivals. "Zero-waste" festivals aim to divert waste generated onsite from landfill, achieved by both minimising waste brought onto the site to begin with, and maximising recycling.

Waste minimisation practices at New Zealand festivals are driven by the festivals themselves. Local authority guidance in regards to waste minimisation at festivals varies considerably.

The *Greener Events Guide* is a national guideline produced by the Ministry for the Environment. However no legislation specific to events exists. LAs play a key role in influencing waste minimisation at festivals that can be facilitated via existing mechanisms connected to compliance.

In New Zealand and elsewhere, event organisers must engage

with LAs to apply for consent to undertake various festival-related activities, such as the sale of alcohol, exceeding noise limits, and road closures. While LAs in New Zealand are becoming increasingly involved with events, the introduction of waste minimisation practices for events has not been widely promoted.

For the purpose of our study, waste is defined as items discarded on the festival site and destined for landfill.

Methodology

The study focused on the role of LAs and festival organisers in achieving waste minimisation at green-field and street festivals, as well as the festival audience experience of waste minimisation practices. Festivals participating in this study were either green-field or street festivals. Green-field festivals take place on land which is undeveloped, therefore requiring all facilities to be brought in.

Green-field festival venues are under the control of a single event organiser, have an income stream and require LA consent to operate. While street festivals do not generate an income from ticketing, they take control of a streetscape, require LA consent to occur, and attract sponsorship and funding.

In order to test the methodology, a pilot study was undertaken over a six-week period during February and March 2016. Tickets were purchased to attend ticketed festivals, and festival organisers informed about the study as a courtesy. Event organisers were also invited to share their waste minimisation plans for the festival. For the purpose of this study, we refer to festivals and LAs generically.

Data collection occurred in three parts. Firstly, content analysis was undertaken to determine existing LA guidelines, and general information available for festival organisers that related to festival planning, particularly waste minimisation.

A search of festival-related permits was also conducted to ascertain any connection between activities requiring LA consent and waste minimisation. Local government websites were searched for any references or documentation pertaining to festival waste minimisation.

Secondly, festival waste minimisation plans acquired from festival organisers were compared with any relevant LA guidelines. Finally, waste minimisation practices at participating festivals were observed from an audience perspective.

These observations were then compared to both LA guidelines and festival waste minimisation plans, if they were shared with the study.

FINDINGS

Local authorities & festivals

The six festivals included in this study varied in size, programme and target audience, and took place across three LAs in the North Island. All three LAs host many council-supported events and festivals. Each LA requires festival organisers to apply for permits relating to the sale of food and alcohol, road closures, temporary structures and use of public spaces. Site, traffic and risk management plans may be required to support various applications for permits. A relationship between waste minimisation plans and permits does not presently exist.

Local authority 1

Local authority 1 produced four publicly-available documents relating to waste minimisation and / or festival planning. Three additional documents were also shared. These documents are identified in Table 1. LA1's website includes information and advice on organising an event, without any reference to waste.

Local authority 2

Local authority 2 produced three publicly-available documents relating to waste minimisation and / or festival planning. Two additional documents in draft form were also shared by LA2. These documents are identified in Table 2. LA2's website also included basic information on organising an event, without any reference to waste.

Local authority 3

Local authority 3 produced one publicly-available document relating to waste minimisation and shared one other document. These documents are identified in Table 3. LA3's website

Table 1 Waste minimisation and festival planning documents from LA1

Document	Year	Document overview	Relates to festival waste minimisation
Regional waste management and minimisation plan	2011	Under the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 councils are required to develop a Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP), to be reviewed periodically.	No
Regional waste education strategy	2011	Builds on the WMMP, providing a framework for delivering collaborative education initiatives.	No
Event checklist	N/D	A planning checklist to assist organisers of events. Includes rubbish disposal and waste management.	Yes
Planning guide and sheets	2010	A resource for organising community events.	Yes
Minimising waste at your event (under revision)	2015	Provides guidance and tips on waste minimisation.	Yes
Zero waste events: what you need to know (under revision)	2010	An information sheet highlighting the rationale of aiming for zero waste events.	Yes
How to make sure your event's not rubbish (draft)	2015	Supersedes Minimising waste at your event and Zero waste events: what you need to know documents. Provides a framework on how to minimise event waste and achieve zero waste goals.	Yes

Table 2 Waste minimisation and festival planning documents from LA2

Document	Year	Overview of the document	Related to festival waste minimisation
Regional waste management and minimisation plan	2011	Refer to Table 1. LA2 uses the same plan as LA1.	No
Regional waste education strategy	2011	Refer to Table 1. LA2 uses the same strategy as LA1.	No
Event application form	N/D	Application form to obtain required consents for events on council reserves and properties. Requires a description of waste collection arrangements.	No
Event waste permit application form (draft)	2015	Covers planning of waste streams. Refers to the <i>Event waste minimisation strategy for events guidelines</i> , also a draft document, however not shared.	Yes
Environment and sustainability implementation plan (draft)	2015	Refers to sustainability reporting mechanisms.	No

Table 3 Waste minimisation and festival planning documents from LA3

Document	Year	Overview of the document	Related to festival waste minimisation
Waste management and minimisation plan	2011	As per the regional waste management and minimisation plan, LA1.	No
Event waste minimisation and management (draft)	2015	Outlines minimum requirements for waste minimisation at events. Makes reference to the Ministry for the Environment's <i>Greener Events Guide (2010)</i> .	Yes

included event planning information, including the offer of a 'case management' service, whereby LA staff liaise with event organisers. Reference is made on the website to a waste management plan being required by the LA where events have a high waste content, or are being staged in an environmentally-sensitive area.

FINDINGS: FESTIVALS

Food and wine festival

The food and wine festival took place within LA1. The venue was urban parkland close to the central business district. Contact made with the festival organiser prior to the event indicated there was no waste minimisation plan. Attendance at the festival observed that all audience-generated waste was disposed of in general bins. This mainly consisted of food waste, and disposable food and beverage packaging. Some measures to minimise waste had been taken, namely through the provision of reusable plastic cups for wine, provided free with ticket, and for beer, which was an additional purchase.

Craft beer festival

The craft beer festival took place within LA2. The venue was a private farm within walking distance of the nearest town. Contact made with the festival organiser prior to the event indicated there was no waste minimisation plan. Attendance at the festival observed that all audience-generated waste was disposed of in general bins. This mainly consisted of food waste, and disposable food and beverage packaging. Measures were taken to minimise waste through providing a reusable beer tasting glass, free with ticket. Reusable pint-sized beer glasses were also available for purchase.

International music festival

The international music festival occupied urban parkland within LA3. A large number of attendees camped within walking distance of the festival site. Festival organisers did not share their waste minimisation plan, however indicated an objective to achieve zero waste. Attendance at the festival observed a sophisticated zero waste system staffed by a large team. Permanent bins on festival grounds were covered. Audience-generated waste mainly consisted of food waste, and disposable food and beverage packaging. Zero waste stations featured three types of bins for compost, recycling and landfill. Plastic reusable coffee and beer cups were available for purchase. Detailed information about the zero waste commitment of the festival was included in the festival programme. Unstaffed recycling stations were also extended to the festival campground areas.

Local music festival

The local music festival took place on a private farm within LA2, with all attendees camping on site. Festival organisers did not respond to correspondence from the researchers. Communication between festival organisers and ticket holders asked attendees to take their rubbish home, thus relying on the audience to divert waste from landfill using household recycling.

Attendance at the festival found that while much waste was taken off-site by attendees, a large amount of mostly glass and bottles, and food vendor-related waste was placed in rubbish bins located around the stage. There were no bins for audience use elsewhere on the site. A week after the festival, organisers

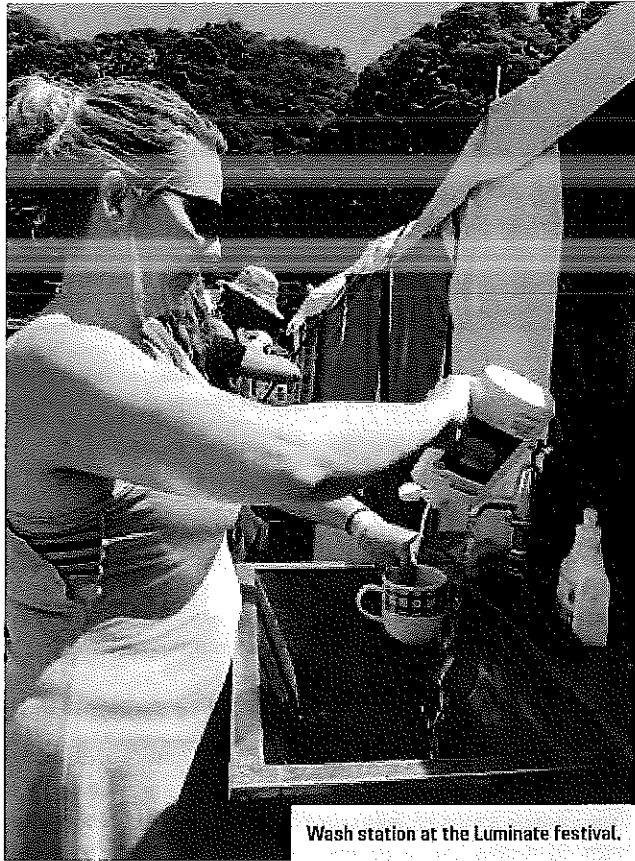
posted images on social media of glass bottles left on site that had been separated for recycling.

Suburban street festival

The free suburban street festival took place across much of an inner-city suburb within LA1, and promoted its zero waste aspirations. There were 13 zero waste stations in place. Each staffed station featured four bins: compost, glass, recyclable (paper / plastics) and landfill. Bilingual signage (English, Te Reo Maori) illustrated the types of waste suited to each bin. Permanent street bins were covered, however this did not deter attendees from disposing of waste on top of the covers. Supplementing the stations were unsupervised bins accepting general waste for landfill. Audience-generated waste mainly consisted of food waste, and disposable food and beverage packaging.

City street festival

The free city street festival took place in the central business district of LA1. The festival promoted its sustainability efforts ahead of the event, emphasising a focus on recycling. Fourteen recycling stations were in operation, with each station featuring four bins: compost, glass, recyclable (paper / plastics) and landfill. Some stations were staffed while others were not. Bilingual signage (English, Te Reo Maori) clearly illustrated the types of waste suited to each bin.



Wash station at the Luminare festival.

PHOTO COURTESY OF JOANY GRIMA.



Shuffle

Living together in a challenging world

- 
Light - Controls
- 
WLAN
- 
CCTV
- 
Loudspeaker
- 
EV charger

Schreder 
YOUR PARTNER BEYOND LIGHT

BETACOM

Email: sales@betacom.co.nz Website: www.betacom.co.nz

Table 4 Waste minimisation practices observed at six festivals

Festival	Pax	Years staged	Days	LA	Location	Staffed recycling stations	Reusable cups	Covered permanent bins	Waste minimisation promotion
Food & Wine	4.5k	2	2	LA1	Urban parkland	X	✓	N/A	X
Craft Beer	1.3k	3	1	LA2	Private farm	X	✓	N/A	X
International Music	22k	12	3	LA3	Urban parkland	✓	✓	✓	✓
Local Music	0.5k	6	3	LA2	Private farm	X	X	N/A	X
Suburban Street	75k	20	1	LA1	Closed street	✓	X	✓	✓
City Street	100k	2	2	LA1	Closed street	✓	X	✓	✓

Permanent street bins were covered. However, like the suburban street festival, this did not deter attendees from disposing of waste on top of the covers. Supplementing the recycling stations were unsupervised bins accepting general waste for landfill. Audience-generated waste mainly consisted of food waste, and disposable food and beverage packaging.

Table 4 summarises the waste minimisation practices from the audience perspective of the festivals in this study.

The role of government

Given that waste minimisation is a responsibility of LAs under the Waste Minimisation Act (2008), it was expected that guidelines for festival organisers regarding waste minimisation would be publicly available. This was only the case for LA1 (refer Table 1). Festival organisers did not share any waste minimisation plans with us so it was not possible to analyse differences in waste minimisation practices between festival operations and LA guidance.

Waste minimisation planning documents produced by LAs were broad in their approach, reflecting waste minimisation as a whole. A positive finding was the level of regional collaboration between LAs on broader waste minimisation strategies, which has potential to ensure that future event waste minimisation guidance developed is consistent across LAs in regional groupings. All three LAs shared drafts of documents specific to waste minimisation at events. These draft documents demonstrate a willingness of the LAs to provide the event sector with leadership in regards to waste minimisation. As each LA requires festival organisers to apply for permits relating to various aspects of event operations, an opportunity exists to embed waste minimisation into existing compliance mechanisms.

Festivals and waste minimisation

It could be suggested that given the capacity of each festival organiser to coordinate their respective event, each should have expertise within their team to develop and implement a waste minimisation plan. It was perhaps unrealistic, however, to expect that festival organisers would share waste minimisation plans ahead of their events. The majority of the festivals attended as part of this study implemented at least one of the following four waste minimisation measures:

1. Reusable cups
2. Staffed recycling stations

3. Covering permanent bins
4. Promotion of waste minimisation initiatives.

Reusable cups are traditionally a festival souvenir associated with wine and beer events, rather than a conscious effort on the part of the organisers to minimise waste. Where reusable cups are purchased, these can also generate income for the festival. Half the festivals made reusable cups available: food and wine, craft beer and international music festivals. Only the international music festival actively promoted reusable cups as a way of minimising audience waste, while doubling as a conservation project fundraiser.

Staffed recycling stations were in operation at half the festivals: international music, suburban street and city street. Recycling stations involved segregated bins monitored by staff. Audience members were advised on where waste should be placed in order to minimise contamination. Despite the large number of recycling stations and human resources required to staff them, the international music festival and suburban street festival appeared to manage the stations well, with staff consistently available. The city street festival was unable to maintain the level of staff required for its duration, with many stations left unstaffed.

Covering permanent bins at festival sites was carried out by the same three festivals operating recycling stations. While it was clear that the bins were not in operation, a large quantity of waste was placed on top of the bins at the two street festivals. These bins were often within close proximity of recycling stations. Waste minimisation initiatives were promoted by the same three festivals with recycling stations and covered permanent bins. This included on-site signage, information in festival programmes, and news articles available in online media before and during the festivals.

It is notable that of the six festivals studied, those with the largest audiences and sites to manage made a greater effort to minimise waste than festival counterparts with smaller audiences and sites. **LG**

- Joany Grima is a senior lecturer in event management at Wellington Institute of Technology (WelTec). Joany.Grima@weltec.ac.nz
- Leanne Nicholas is a senior lecturer in hospitality management at the same organisation. Leanne.Nicholas@weltec.ac.nz

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

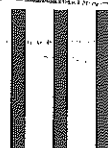
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.

Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UPPER HUTT
25 APR 2017
FREEPOST

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE *Dr* FIRST NAME *Beryl* SURNAME *Barratt*

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS *6 Barton Rd Upper Hutt 5018*

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) *527 8193* TELEPHONE (EVENING) *527 8193*

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / **OVER 60**

GENDER **FEMALE** FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? **YES** / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / **23 MAY** (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Yes, of course but what about curbing the waste-makers? Governments need to think in a planetary way and act right now. All plastics should be numbered and recyclable. The range of recyclables should be extended or replacements found. Could more stuff be rescued from the tip? Repair, reuse and recycling were normal during the war (WWII) and I've heard that there is another period of austerity coming in the future.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

- Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No
- Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No
- Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No
- Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No
- Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

77a

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for additional comments.

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'f' or 'j'.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Don't know, but we have a messy mixture of ratepayer-funded and private rubbish removal, and little knowledge (personally) of recycling methods & results. How much actually ends up in the tip?

4. Do you have any ^{cc} ~~other~~ ^{comment} ~~comments~~ on the draft ~~WVMP~~ ^{MP}?
If you have any other comments on the draft ^{MP}, please write them below.

77a



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 19 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP <<<

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



789

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
24 APR 2017
RECEIVED

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Jacob SURNAME Kneegmans

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 67 Percy Kinsman Cr

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING) +64-298940536

EMAIL ADDRESS j.kneegmans@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 78a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

This should not be the primary target this should be a secondary target.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Rather than reducing the total quantity of waste sent to the landfill, why don't Councils work with MfE to increase the amount of recyclable waste and look at bottle cleaning options? Look at options like bringing milk bottles back and consider placing a 25 cent refund on recyclables like beer bottles etc. This will in turn reduce waste to landfills by incentivising

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMIP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Not without a forecast of what this bylaw proposal is

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

this could be enhanced through national direction

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

→ I have questions around the implications associated with reducing waste will the proposed waste reduction plan have adverse impacts on industry and regional economic development?

→ How can we get producers of products to take more responsibility in thinking about waste when they manufacture products?

780

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

→ Prioritise hazardous waste above ^{the disposal of} all other wastes. This stuff (oil, sprays, batteries, etc.) should be able to be collected responsibly throughout the year. A one day a year drop off day just doesn't cut it - much of this waste is dumped in the landfill or disposed off elsewhere. There is no incentive to dispose of hazardous waste responsibly and if I miss the once a year weekend I need to hold on to the waste for another year.

3. Do you agree with **Upper Hutt City Council's** actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

No not with everything. I think there should be more collaboration with councils than what is proposed and central government should be engaged to take a lead.

Priority + emphasis should be on hazardous waste and incentives for increased recycling.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft ~~WMMP~~ **WMMP?**

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

789

→ Bring back Council Contracted recycling for all upper town residents.

~~→ All for that a waste~~



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-07 19 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<<

FOR A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ
FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



82

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UNCC
26 APR 2017
12:17 PM

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MS FIRST NAME FAY SURNAME MCINTYRE

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 18, HAREWOOD GUE, PINEHAVEN
UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04-9767639 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 195

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? (82)

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I am appalled that 400kg per person per annum of waste sent to Class 1 landfills will be an improvement by 200Kgs! Can it really be true that one person can be responsible for 600kg of waste per annum? [In the UK they now have only 5 years of space left to use for landfills].

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I believe we need to action all of the above as a matter of urgency. I would like to see Upper Hull City Council leading the way in promoting all the proposals included in this form. Any further delay will make life very tough and very unpleasant for future generations, never mind ourselves.

82

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

It is imperative that all involved organizations work together to achieve the above goals and make sure that "cost-effective" takes into consideration that failure to invest in these improvements for the future will inevitably lead to very serious consequences for all of us.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

As stated previously, I would dearly love ^{to} take the initiative and, where possible, lead by example in actioning financial and practical solutions.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

WMMP
P2

The WMMP is, to me, by far the most urgent issue we have in New Zealand, along with housing. I strongly believe it should be the No 1 priority in Upper Hutt Council's future actions.

Of course, business & recreation are also important issues, but it is vital we don't delay creating & maintaining the best possible methods of recycling & waste disposal. Other aspects of WMMP must be considered, of course but without an effective system of waste-disposal, all will be adversely impacted.

We are a "can do" Nation & I'm sure most New Zealanders want to retain our 'clean, green' image. But we need to move fast, not only to improve current systems of waste-disposal but also to find ways to encourage & inform everyone on the vital need for improvement as a matter of urgency. Many schools now include exciting & motivating ways to recycle, re-use, etc. We also need to ensure our adult population are equally well-informed & encouraged.

P3

From recent inquiries, it seems we have no system for recycling tin-foil.

Surely there must be some outlet?

There are many food-stuffs where the manufacturers are using this as an air-light wrapping, but I know there are other recyclable options. Why do so many still use non-recyclable plastic, also?

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

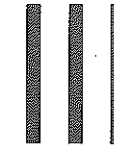
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



84

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UNPOSTED
26 APR 2017
2:21 PM

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr & Mrs FIRST NAME John & Penny SURNAME Muir

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 7 Ashdown Way, Silverstream,
Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04 527 9261 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 04 527 9261

EMAIL ADDRESS jp@muir.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 84

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. *See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.*

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

84

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for additional comments.

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'f' or 'b'.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Upper Hutt City Council is definitely not optimising kerbside collection systems, as at present only a userpays scheme is available. There is no rates funded kerbside recycling scheme and no mention in the local action plan of reinstating this. The present system is a major disincentive for

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

84

Continuation of 3,

people to recycle especially those who are renting properties and/or are on low incomes

The recent facility made available is:

- too small

- not available 24/7

- not easily accessible for those in outer suburbs of Upper Hutt.

We believe that there should be a rates funded kerbside recycling scheme reinstated in Upper Hutt.

Amalgamation with Lower Hutt may be a way for us to get a rates funded kerbside recycling scheme.

FOLD HERE FIRST

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Dianne
Last Name: Boyack
Street: Suite 2, 2 Jupiter Grove
Suburb: Trentham
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 04 5282152
Mobile: 027 2743293
eMail: dianne@ruraltradingpost.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

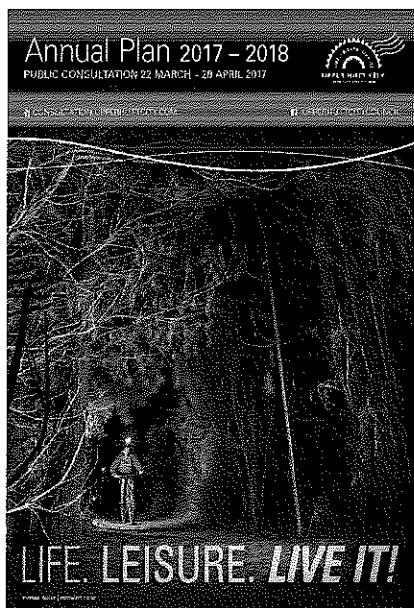
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

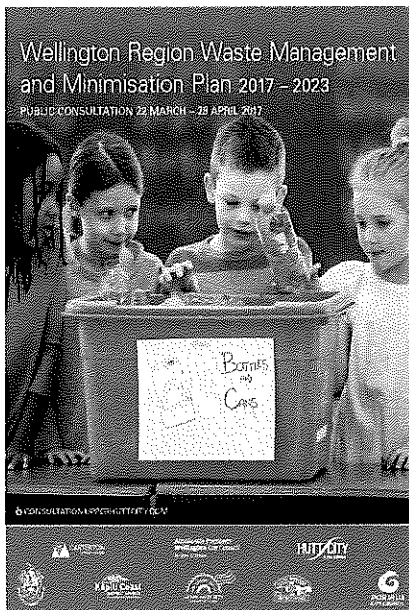
2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

In the Works programme there is still a budget of \$69000 tagged for a multipurpose walkway to provide for safety improvements in the Flux Road Collets Rd area of the Mangaroa Valley for non motorised users including horse riders. I previously made a verbal submission focusing mainly on the economic benefits that UHCC would reap if these improvements were made, in terms of not only the equine but also other non motorised users that would utilise the trail. I don't feel that there is any point taking up more precious councillor time resubmitting verbally - but I would very much appreciate it if Councillors could bring themselves up to speed with the extensive submissions that were submitted on this fact previously. The

reason being is that I understand that Councillors take these issues seriously, considering a budget was allocated proved that Councillors did consider these safety improvements necessary. It is still an important and urgent public safety concern and am grateful that provision remains in the budget - the immediate implementation is paramount to ensure that community safety. I am however disappointed that after two years of budget provision for this item and considerable public interest that Council has made no progress in terms of implementing safety improvements on the ground. In the meantime users of the road system including children are put at risk. I request that these safety improvements from funds already budgeted are implemented with haste.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Yes: No

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a **205**

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Jenna
Last Name: Faulkner
Street: 47 Seddon Street
Suburb: Wallaceville
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 0276992891
eMail: jennafaulkner1@hotmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

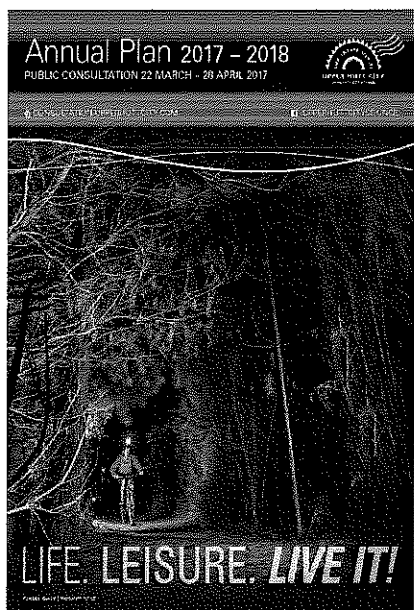
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



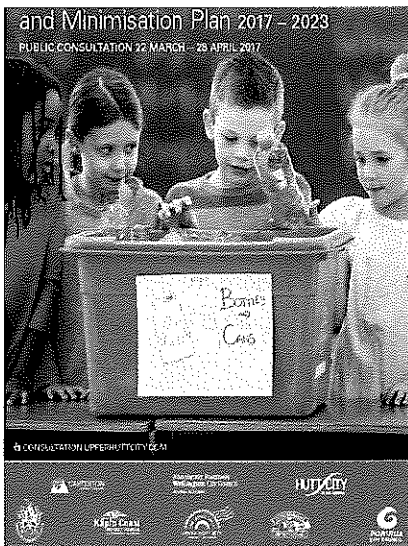
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

There needs to be more support from council to encourage recycling - the access to new bins are great, but not enough for all of Upper Hutt. Curbside collection will get more people involved - even a subsidy from council for taking up private recycling would be more attractive. Organic bins would be amazing! We moved from Christchurch & really enjoyed their 3 bin system.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

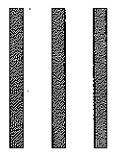
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

87

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE FIRST NAME SURNAME

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

215

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

87

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I agree with the target however we already have a user pays system especially in regard to recycling. The target is not practicable until there is a reduction in the amount of factory packaging on consumer goods.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

REGIONAL ACTIONS CONTINUED

- Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially Yes No
- Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. Yes No
- Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. Yes No
- Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. Yes No
- Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

of

3. Do you agree with **Upper Hutt City Council's** actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

87



FOLD HERE FIRST

88

Wendy Lewin

From: Ian Flux <moonshine300@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 April 2017 10:27 p.m.
To: uhcc
Subject: Submission on Waste management plan
Attachments: Document1.docx

Please note. I tried to do this online.... But the system failed. I could not open the link to the Annual Plan 2017-2018 draft (system encountered an error) – so cannot comment on this document.

When I went to submit my comments on line I gotv the same error message. So comments copied in attatchment.

Regards Ian Flux, 322 Moonshine hill Rd, PO Box 40694, UH 5140. 042101630.

Comments from Ian Flux 322 Moonshine hill Rd, PO Box 40694 UH 5140. 042101630.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments- even 400KG per person per year seems ridiculously high..... could we be more ambitious, particularly with waste such as plastics which are primarily fossil-fuel based and which are known environmental hazards.

It's also disappointing that this target is so simplistic and non-specific - would it not be better to split this question into waste categories...

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

I answered Yes to statements 2,3,5,6,8 and 9. The other statements I couldn't fully comprehend or I found ambiguous so could give no response.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

I don't agree or disagree with all of it.... further comments follow

Pg 2 definitions. Reduction and re-Use. These are where the greatest impact might be made..... but few of the WMMP solutions focus on these. The definition of Re-use seems wrong - reuse is about the creation of lasting products which can be re-used AND DO NOT BECOME WASTE...

Waste... definition includes c) components of diverted material which are disposed of.... Do Councils have a good measure as to how much "diverted material" ends up being "disposed of".... ie material collected for "recycling" which is subsequently sent to landfills or incinerated or stockpiled in NZ or overseas....?

Waste is best managed at the source.... don't produce it in the first place. Waste reduction should therefore begin with manufacturers and importers.... and this is realistically an issue of good national governance - setting stringent product quality standards and guidelines for acceptable packaging. WE DO NOT NEED TO KEEP IMPORTING CHEAPLY MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS WITH SHORT USEFUL LIFE. We do not need to import other countries rubbish (eg used cars which have short life expectancy once imported). We could set national standards to limit allowable packaging on imported goods. We could follow the lead of Germany in making disposal of product packaging the responsibility of the seller (which puts pressure on the seller to work with manufacturers to reduce waste... This WMMP does little towards reducing the problem at the source.

Page 11." This diversity is mirrored in the fact that most of the councils currently manage waste in different

ways. For example, some councils provide waste and recycling collections (via council contracts) while others do not

(households pay companies directly to collect their waste and/or recycling), some own landfills, and some take a more active role in promoting waste minimisation in the community". - does this diversity of approach not deserve scrutiny? Where commercial operators are involved directly it seems that the incentives become commercial.... ie it is in the commercial operators economic interest to maintain a good flow of waste!

Pg 14. I'm surprised that "meat processing by-products" are even considered here - they are not "waste" and have not been for many years. - this is a good example of complete use of the animal so as to minimise waste production.... the blood and bone and tallow are commercial products in exactly the same way as the steak and chops are. And "Garden waste that is composted" is also not "waste" - any household which has room for a garden has room to compost what clippings and prunings that garden makes on site - this is simply sustainable soil husbandry - this should not enter the Waste-stream..... and I presume councils have no/poor measure as to the quantity of home-composted bio-degradable materials... but strong encouragement of this is required....

"When it comes to household recycling, we recycle about 53 kilograms per person regionally, but this has been steadily dropping over time - down from 59 kilograms about 5 years ago. Unfortunately this does not compare well with other districts and cities - we are down among the lowest recyclers, while the more effective recyclers recover about twice as much as we do." This is poorly presented information - it is not clear from total quantity of recycling dropping whether Wellingtonians are avoiding waste at source or getting rid of recyclable products as general waste. Increased quantities of "recycling" are not necessarily a good thing - we need this information presented as a ratio of recyclable products recycled: recyclable products sent to landfill.

Pg15 Kerbside Market Share. Surely this simply indicates that partial privatisation of waste collection has been a waste management disaster. There are economic benefits for a commercial provider to provide larger bins (for MORE general waste) because they reap a higher reward. There are no incentives for private operators to limit waste flow..... The partial privatisation model has simply made it harder for councils to manage the waste..... bringing waste collection AND management back to a ratepayer funded direct council activity would be a good start to managing waste. Councils might also consider the stupidity of providing 25KG of non-recycled plastic rubbish bags per household per year.... adding further to non-biodegradable waste simply for "cost and convenience (options of robust metal "rubbish-tins", wheeled bins, or paper rubbish sacks should be considered)

Pg 17 Organic waste..... this is a complex issue. Firstly it is much more sensible to not create food waste (eat what you buy) or dispose of composting through home composting systems, including composting toilet systems where possible. - a municipal system just creates another waste issue (waste of transportation fuels). However many households (apartment dwellers) don't have the ability to compost so some collection remains inevitable..... But organic waste, though a high volume is the least of the issues environmentally - because it will biodegrade over time - and in doing so it

creates methane which some landfills harvest and use to generate power..... so again there are mixed incentives to reduction of organic waste to landfills. It might also be noted that wood and paper buried in landfills form a very effective carbon sink- mopping up carbon from the atmosphere and burying it in an an-oxic environment where it will store carbon for a very long period.... Ideally we'd be separating all iorganic components (untreated wood, paper, food, greenwaste) to be used as compost/bio-fuel and returned carbon/nutrients to soils. Non-biodegradeable wastes (plastics/synthetics) are in many ways the bigger problem for the environment and for waste managers....

Pg 18 The Vision - a load of mush....trite and unnecessary... why not waste freely together? Is this a realistic vision for society?... for the term of this plan it is not even contemplated.... the WMMP is not about Waste-Free it is about a minimal reduction in waste to landfil (there are still economic and environmental costs in "recycling" too) get rid of waste at source.... if we don't need it don't produce it and don't import it.

I fully support the "working together" goals and hope that councils put particular emphasis on these (particularly the latter 2).

Pg 19. Target 2c - 9kg per person per year reduction in waste generated seems a very unambitious target. I feel there should be more empahasis on true waste reduction (rather than diversion- which has environmental costs both within and external to NZ) Target 4 - encourage installation of composting loos in all new dwellings!

Pg21 D Communication and engagement should be about more than just recycling First we need education about reduce and reuse.... and conscious decisions about how we shop, where we shop, what we buy and what packaging/product service life we accept. E. What is "product stewardship"? G. Take back control of the waste flow into council owned/operated system to put reduction incentives in the right place. I. The issues/measures are not appropriate to the method. Reduction and reuse SHOULD lead to reduced recycling! "subject to feasibility" - the public must take accountability for the true costs of the waste they produce.... we need to face up to what those costs are.... in some cases regardless of an economic cost/benefit analysis....

Pg 23.I support a UAGC. User pays privatisation of the waste and recycling system needs to be abolished ASAP. Waste charges incorporated into rates seem the fairest method and may help reduce illegal dumping of waste on rural roadsides/secluded areas which I presume is done, in part, to avoid payment of disposal fees.

Pg 319.5 RC1. I can't see how Upper Hutts system (user pays recycling) can be seen as anything but a dis-incentive to residents recycling. How can Upper Hutt CC justify their position on this regionally.

Pg 32. Biosolids.... so far no mention of HOW..... how can "biosolids" from sewerage be separated from other non-biodegradeable and potentially harmful substances which gets flushed down drains (antibiotics, contraceptive residues, other medications, chemicals from soaps, detergents and household cleaners (including anti-bacterial products) = illegal discharging of pollutants to sewerage.... Best method - deal with it at source - septic tanks and composting loos....

Pg 77 Upper Hutt 10.4.3 E1.... exactly what messages are conveyed through EnviroSchools.... are they the best messages... is this being reviewed?. E2 Kerb-side recycling.... make it free, include in rates Make the system simple and reduce the number of different operators running competing services (highly inefficient current system). E3-5 all good. E6 Should be PROVIDE (not support) efficient waste and recycling services...

Pg 79 C1.... I think UHCC need to take a more active role.... not simply SUPPORT private sector initiatives..... some good initiatives..... but a whole bunch of private sector initiatives don't necessarily make for an efficient or effective waste minimisation system. UHCC need to take a leadership/coordination role and rates-fund appropriate collection services.

Pg 80. I strongly agree with IN1. We need a re-use, recycling station at Silverstream..... and a green waste collection here too. IN2 How will UHCC determine the "success" of the current recycling drop-off trial? ... what are the trial criteria? The trial seems almost designed to fail.... too small a collection structure, full suite of recycling not provided for and only available a few days per week (not customer friendly - we struggle to remember what days its open!)

Pg 81 LM1 Very vague- not sure what it means What is product stewardship??

89/a

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

Upper Hutt Town and Country Assn
c/-Bob McLellan
7 Paton St
Mangaroa
Upper Hutt
info@uhtca.org.nz
4-5267775

20-04-2017

Upper Hutt Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017

Below is our submission to the Upper Hutt City Council in relation to this consultation. We wish to be heard in support of this submission.

General comments

Our answers to the specific questions in the consultation are at the end of this document. There is a wide range of material in the WMMP and we have chosen not to comment on all of it.

As an overall statement we are disappointed at the minimal commitment by the UH Council compared to other Councils in the region.

As GW knows from managing regional transport, to implement a successful strategy it is important to have control of all the services involved. That does not mean the Council has to deliver all services itself, but the Council must have means of control of these services. The same applies to waste. Notably, Upper Hutt has chosen to avoid control of recycling so will never be able to successfully implement a waste strategy.

Additionally, there does not seem to be any attempt in the WMMP to stop waste at the source. For example, packaging of groceries or the responsibility of product providers for their products.

We have divided our response into three groups – waste reduction, waste diversion, and waste dumping.

Stopping Waste at the Source

The best way to minimise waste is to stop it happening from the source. This would require the Councils to influence the upstream commercial entities that are the initial source of much waste.

Targeted Rates

There is some discussion about reducing the use of plastic bags, especially in the case of supermarkets. A similar discussion could be about excessive packaging, such as wrapping cabbages in plastic film. We suggest that Councils consider a targeted rate which is aimed at businesses that use excess packaging. This will help to get the economic signals properly aligned.

The proposed action D2 (... subsidising waste audits) is complemented by this incentive to do something about the audits. We expect that in the event of a subsidy the Council will have full access to the waste audit results and will use this to set targeted rates.

Data

A very important tool for reducing waste is data about that waste. What is it, where did it come from, what alternatives are there? The Council should ensure it has access to comprehensive data

89a

about waste flows.

Recycling/Diversion

By way of a preamble we would like to comment on the strange economic arrangements for recycling. Businesses that deal with 'stuff' usually pay for their inputs. In the case of recycling the business is paid to take its input. This suggests that either recycling cannot stand on its own feet economically or businesses in recycling have a privileged position. Leading on from that, it seems likely that pricing signals are misaligned. We cannot find any analysis of this in the Plan which implies that one of the fundamental factors has been missed.

UH Recycle Station

We support the Council's provision of a recycling point by Maidstone Park and note its popularity and high use. There are some issues with design and use but we are unsure what the Council is doing about these. The Council has said this is a trial but has not made the criteria for success (though we note that the Council has proclaimed it a success) easily accessible nor has it published any progress report. We encourage the Council to inform the public more regularly about this facility, maybe with a notice board at the site, and also to start planning similar facilities at other locations.

We are disappointed to see in action IN2 that the Council is not fully committed to the facility.

Upper Hutt Kerbside Recycling

Upper Hutt has chosen to abandon kerbside recycling which has resulted in private companies filling the gap in an inefficient way. For a private company to manage this entirely it must maintain a customer interface and database and incur the transaction cost of gaining and maintaining each customer. These activities can be done at almost zero additional cost by incorporating them into the city rating system. As noted above, if Upper Hutt is to have control of its kerbside recycling, which is required for a successful strategy, the city should return to its previous policy of incorporating this service into the rating system.

These improvements to recycling in Upper Hutt would more fully support the intentions of the Sustainability Strategy.

Third Parties

There are already a number of third party waste managers operating in the region. Some are recyclers (garden waste, metals, technology) and others are various types of landfills. We encourage the Councils to ensure that these become complementary partners, not competitors outside the system.

Management of Input to Landfill

There is clearly some significant gains to be made by diverting some waste to the recovery/recycling activity. This low hanging fruit should be a priority. To assist in this, a full recycling service should be available at the landfill for people who arrive with a mixed load.

A regional recycle/recover facility seems to be a valuable tool in minimising waste disposal at a landfill. This should be a priority.

Response to specific questions

1. Do we agree with the regional target? **Yes**
2. Do we agree with the proposed regional actions? **Yes**

20/9

3. Do we agree with the proposed Upper Hutt actions (which are hidden away in a distant document)? **No**, they are manifestly inadequate.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

92

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME PETER SURNAME ROGERSON

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS 1112 FERGUSON DRIVE, CLOUSTON PARK

UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 526 8358 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 526-8358

EMAIL ADDRESS nonerd@clear.net.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO 229

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

92

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

ACTUALLY RE-CYCLE PLASTICS PAPER GLASS ETC INSTEAD OF
JUST DUMPING THEM IN THE LANDFILL

92

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

92



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 - 2023

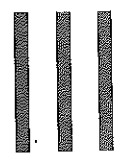
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH - 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

93a

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Grahams SURNAME Bellamy
ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) Forest & Bird - Upper Hutt Branch
ADDRESS 16 Morepark Close, Riverglade
Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5014
TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 526 3053 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 526 3053
EMAIL ADDRESS gbellamy@kinest.co.nz
AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18-29 / 30-44 / 45-60 / OVER 60
GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO
DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON YES / NO WHICH DAY 22 MAY (9.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed **regional target**?

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed **regional actions**?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

- Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No
- Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No
- Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No
- Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No
- Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

939

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

939

good initiative.

Reduce waste to landfill

Recycle as much as possible

Review within 12



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

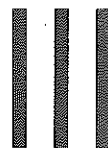
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

959

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MRS FIRST NAME PATRICIA SURNAME BYRNE

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS 31A THACKERAY ST

UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) : 972 8043 or TELEPHONE (EVENING) 027 2331721

EMAIL ADDRESS patricia.byrne-acorn@paradise.net.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 95a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I don't know how you can enforce a by-law. Do you intend to send inspectors to check kerbside before the truck picks it up?

I pay for a recycling bin from "Low Cost Bins" (red) and I pay for a rubbish bin from local firm "A1's". However I can only put food scraps out as general rubbish (except for fruit & vegetables which I compost at home)

9/5a

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to, e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Since UHCC stopped offering free recycling a few years ago, it is up to you to assess what ratepayers recycle at their own cost through private services.

Having to take recycling to a drop off centre results in more petrol fumes from private cars

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

pages 76 - 82 didn't really specify what UHCC is planning to do.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

959



FOLD HERE FIRST

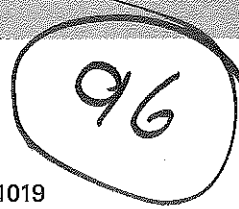
Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

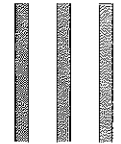
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mrs FIRST NAME Monique SURNAME Clarke

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) -

ADDRESS 5 Plantagenet Grove
Kingsley Heights POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 021 (3) 8397 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS iclarke.monique@gmail.com

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

96

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

The target is appropriate and achievable.

However, how UNCC intends to support this target is beyond me. As it stands there are no adequate funding sources to assist other councils jointly achieve the target for the region.

UNCC councillors and Mayor should visit other councils in NZ and see the sensible waste minimisation being carried out.

As it stands, UNCC is in the bottom two percent of councils in terms of their effectiveness. Not a good look.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

The actions are sensible. There are currently no options for using biosolids beneficially. The action to fund options is not a sensible use of funding.
Product stewardship. The role of local government is well defined and does not include lobbying.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 - 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: The local action plan is very disappointing. The actions indicate a total lack of willingness to support the local community, most of whom want to curge waste minimisation. The funding is totally inadequate. The waste levy spending will not cover all that is required and shows limited will to manage waste is non-existent. If UHCC was prepared to manage waste then the funds and funding should be given to a regional council. 243 to 6th of Oct.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

96

The Wellington Region has not achieved much in terms of Councils working together to enable better waste management and minimisation for their communities

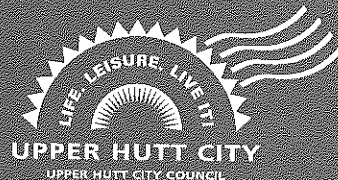
It is very clear that a small number of councils are not prepared to do anything and as a result brought the whole region down

Councillors and Mayors could do well to visit New Plymouth and councils there - NRC/STC/50c to see what can actually be achieved. Canterbury Waste Services is a joint Canterbury councils initiative and they have worked well to achieve a cost effective, efficient multi-service waste management + minimisation programme.

It is very disappointing to see the lack of drive in the Wellington Region

FOLD HERE FIRST

Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023



Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

97

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME CAMERON
SURNAME DEWE
YOUR ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____
ADDRESS FLAT 5/85A MARTIN STREET
WALLACEVILLE, UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018
TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 0-4-474 9466 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 0-4-527 3068
EMAIL ADDRESS cameron.dewe@xtra.co.nz
AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60
GENDER MALE FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES NO
DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES NO WHICH DAY WOULD YOU PREFER? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY 2.45 PM START

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

These reductions should be the result of genuine initiatives that reduce or divert waste to other uses. They should not be as a result of people being restricted in disposing of waste to landfills so that they bury, burn or bulk store waste on their properties because they cannot dispose of it to landfills in an economic way. For Example: Food and garden waste being composted into garden mulch for home use would be a genuine initiative to reduce waste. Whether that happens in the home, community (school etc.) or via the Waste Stream should be identified, and supported.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Waste management and minimisation bylaws across the region should be consistent with each other and equally enforced. Data collection and monitoring of waste management data should be able to be dis-aggregated to at least a per Truck basis, and is possible a per bag or bin basis, i.e. individual households or collection runs should be identifiable if possible. Data that is anonymised should be publicly available from ALL waste collectors, public or private, with standard reporting system. Consistent Kerbside recycling systems should be put in place, with the same types of recyclables recycled in all areas, even if some types of recyclables cannot be recycled currently. Resource recovery should follow, not lead, what is collected for recycling.

97

- Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially Yes No
- Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. Yes No
- Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. Yes No
- Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. Yes No
- Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

There should be economic incentives to support desirable behaviours in relation to the disposal of waste. For example: fees to dispose of potentially recyclable material that is co-mingled with other waste should be significantly higher than clean recyclable materials that are separated by recycling type. Cross subsidies should be considered to encourage desirable behaviours but minimise waste and enable diversion of waste from landfill. Collection of kerbside recycling should be less expensive than disposing of the equivalent material as general waste. Cost of collection and disposal should not be tied to the charges for sale.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

The UHCC's local action plan is inadequate to demonstrate the council has any commitment to the regional WMMP. The past initiative C2 - Undertake a waste assessment - is not going to happen, until 2021 means the near 50% reduction in kerbside recycling that happened after the 2013 changes to kerbside refuse collection will continue for another 6-8 years. Initiative E2 - Education and marketing of kerbside recycling (ongoing) appears to be ineffective as the amount of kerbside recycling dropped in the years after 2013. The rest of the plan is very light compared with other councils.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

97

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

The WHCC LOCAL ACTION PLAN FOR THE WMMP should include

- A commitment to continue to require a waste management contractor to provide weekly kerbside waste collection using plastic bags.
- Extend the weekly kerbside waste collection to allow collection of recyclables using plastic bags that are designated for collecting specific types of recyclables, such as paper, plastics 1-7, metals from cans^{etc} in separate bags so that potential recyclables are able to be kept clean and separate from other refuse. The cost to purchase such bags should be less than the same volume bag for general refuse. However the overall cost of the collection service should remain cost neutral to the waste management contractor and the Council.
- The Council Local Action Plan should include working with private waste collection operators in the area to provide kerbside recycling collection that is more economic than a single general waste kerbside bag or bin per week so that smaller households of 1 or 2 people, who are committed to recycling but find the quantities they wish to recycle are too small to make it worthwhile to recycle weekly can still participate in recycling schemes offered by the private providers.
- The Upper Hutt City Council Local Action Plan needs to articulate the Council's existing plans and attitudes to waste management and minimisation, particularly kerbside waste collection. Absence of a commitment to kerbside waste collection in its present form suggests the Council wishes to exit from kerbside waste collection and leave the collection of waste to private operators. If that is the Council's intention then that should be part of the plan too. But silence in this aspect of waste management is undesirable.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Adrian
Last Name: Howard
Street: 29 Tennyson Street
Suburb: Trentham
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 5287755
Mobile: 027 2782441
eMail: adrian.howard@xtra.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

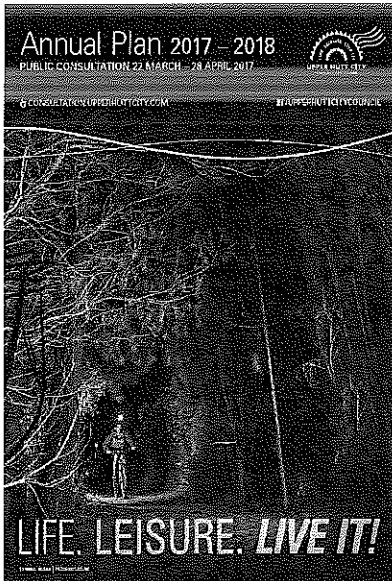
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

Yes No

Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)

Establishing a Strategic Property Fund

Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College

Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development

2. Do you have any additional comments?

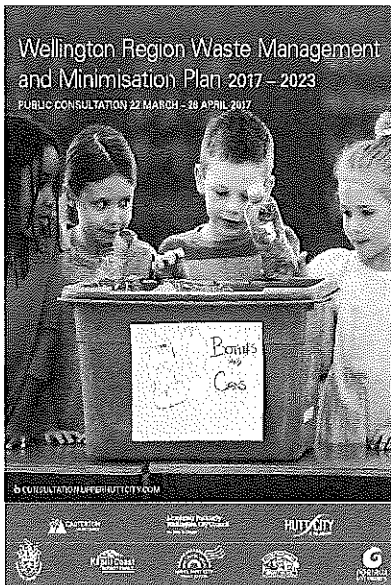
Comments

Overall I am pleased the proposed rate increase is 2.83%, down from the 4.29% forecasted in the Long Term Plan. However my disappointment is that even 2.83% is greater than the prevailing inflation rate, and therefore constitutes a growth in the rates take, at a time when growth of new housing and expansion of the rates base is providing Council with overall increased revenue. I appreciate that expansion of the city does cost, but much of that is borne by developers who recoup through the sale prices of the properties they build. I support minimal Council involvement in that process, except to be a facilitator. I support the Economic Development Stimulus Policy with the proviso that that management of this fund should be strict, and should

Consultation on Annual Plan 2017-2018 and/or WMMP from Howard, Adrian

be used to provide help to businesses that otherwise would not have considered Upper Hutt to establish themselves, or to existing businesses that had been considering moving from Upper Hutt, and Council involvement was part of a retention strategy. I do not support the use of the fund to give ratepayer money to businesses wanting to willingly set up in Upper Hutt (where the Council funding is a freebie, and not part of any serious inducement for them to shift to this city). Nor do I support giving money to existing businesses to relocate or expand within the city, when they were going to do that anyway. If they were looking to leave Upper Hutt, and expand in another location, then that is different. Council involvement then is a sweetener to help them reconsider. My assumption is that the netball courts at Heretaunga College are State assets owned by the Ministry of Education on behalf of the Crown. As such they should be maintained by the State, and the school should apply for funding for any remedial work. If Council does not own the courts, why would they be willing to use ratepayer money for the resurfacing (even 50% is more than appropriate in that situation). It is like my asking Council for 50% of the cost of my painting my house, Highly likely my application would be rejected. The same principle applies here. If Council owns the asset, then it is their responsibility to fund any maintenance. If Council does not own the asset, as I suspect in this case, then this sort of Council largesse is unacceptable. To use the argument that this investment is a contribution towards participation levels and a healthier community is a sop, and a weak excuse for directing ratepayer funds in support of non-Council owned assets. I will reiterate a couple of points made in previous submissions. Firstly a large proportion of Upper Hutt ratepayers are families with small children, and retirees, both groups are growing as a proportion of the total population, and are under pressure to manage their finances, especially with recent rapid increases in house prices and rents. I am not seeing evidence in the Council plan that these core ratepayer groups are having their specific needs met. My other point is that in my travels around Upper Hutt I notice that many of the footpaths and sections of road are in a state of disrepair, and require attention. I appreciate that this is being done on a scheduled basis, but much more needs to be done, and quicker. Maintaining core Council assets such as roads, paths, water supply and drainage infrastructure should be the primary focus before any other grandiose plans are hatched, and ratepayer money spent on a whim. Council should remember that spending ratepayer money is expected to provide increased benefits for all citizens, not just a select few. Too many Council proposals focus on helping the few. A rebalancing of priorities is required.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

Yes

No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

No

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

No

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

No

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

No

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Richard
Last Name: Winder
Street: PO Box 47116
Suburb: Trentham
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5143
Daytime Phone: 5298925
eMail: info@greytowngold.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

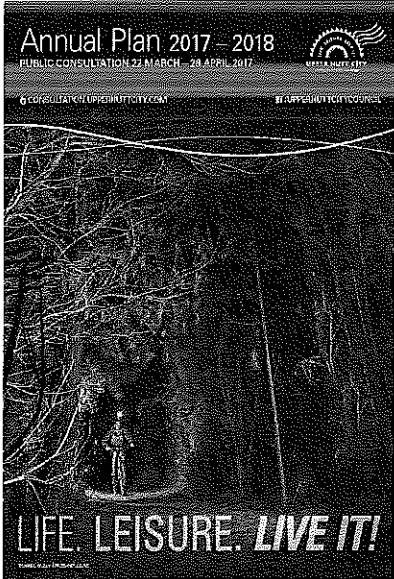
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



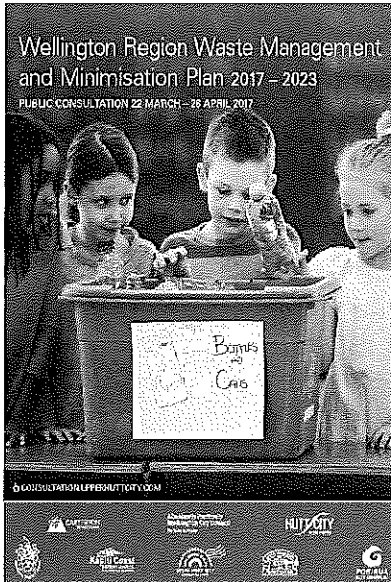
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Until Council reports on the number of businesses closed and number of jobs lost and the total costs of the policy including administration and salaries as well as the good news there is no evidence that the economic development initiatives are providing any benefits. UHCC needs to reintroduce kerbside waste and recycling services.



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

UHCC needs to reintroduce kerbside waste and recycling services.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

Focusing on plastic bags is akin to companies limiting photocopying when there is a budget blow out.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP**.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

Council needs tyo take leadership and ownership by reintroducing a single rates funded waste and recycling system. Only in this way can it measure and monitor waste reduction. It is out of step with all other Councils.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Doreen
Last Name: Shields
Street: 38 Fraser Crescent
Suburb: Elderslea
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 0275226600
Mobile: 0275226600
eMail: ddr@paradise.net.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**

Hearing Needs:

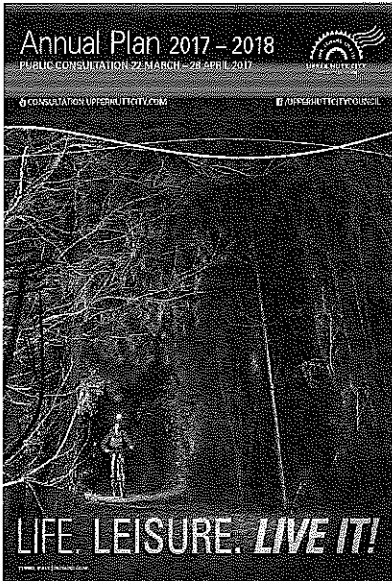
Correspondence to:

- Submitter**
- Agent**
- Both**
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023





For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Baden
Last Name: Campbell
Street: 30 Kashmir Avenue
Suburb: Clouston Park
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5018
Mobile: 0279512001
eMail: badencampbell@gmail.com

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

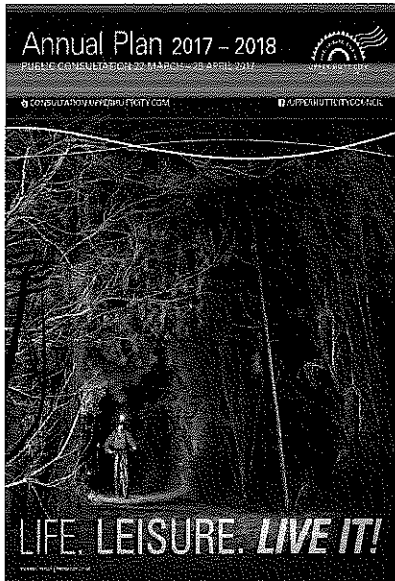
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

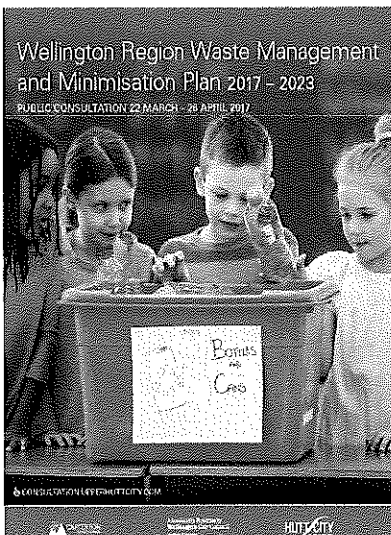
2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Economic Development Stimulus Policy: I think the council needs to be very careful about what sort of business it's encouraging to be set up in Upper Hutt. If it's promising to deliver low-paid jobs, then I think those applications need greater scrutiny. We should have a city where not only we believe in people being paid a decent living wage but we believe in the capacity of our own people to be better than minimum wage slaves. That's why I believe there needs to be intense scrutiny of retail developments. In the places where I have previously lived, crap retail with crap jobs tended to degrade a city centre rather than enhance it. We should be encouraging businesses that deliver some sort of experience to draw people into the inner city.

Crap retail doesn't draw people in. The most successful inner cities in Europe are those where the older people come and hang out and congregate, where children can run around and play and those where there is some sort of atmosphere enhanced by public art. Our central city has zero atmosphere. The closest I've seen to some sort of buzz here in Upper Hutt is outside Mitre 10 where you have the weekend sausage sizzle and a park full of children across the road at Maidstone. I'd be very interested in seeing our 10-20-year plan for the central city and what lengths you are going to in order to bring atmosphere into the central city. The coolest cities I've experienced around the world have a cycling culture central to it. We need more bikes and more facilities for bikes. Families should be able to safely cycle into the central city to do activities, eat and do some shopping. Wouldn't that be amazing. In summary, let's encourage meaningful jobs in Upper Hutt rather than trying to outbid other councils by offering cheap rates for companies that offer comparatively little value. We should be setting up facilities with the aim of becoming a back office to support Wellington's growing technology industry. Strategic Property Fund I think the fund needs clearer objectives and criteria. It seemed very vague. I understand you want to avoid bidding up the price for central city land if vendors know the council is a prospective buyer but when you are dealing with ratepayer's money we need a better steer at what the council's dream might be in order for us to give you our support. I don't think that will necessarily result in council overpaying when the opportunity arises. By the very creation of this fund, council has signalled an intention so I don't believe it's a significant factor. Heretaunga Netball Courts Absolute no brainer. Just do it Rates remission policy I'm largely supportive of this but for the reasons I stated above I would be very cautious about retail projects but it looks like they don't feature strongly in your criteria anyway. Other things that would be awesome in Upper Hutt My wife and I do quite well but we have chosen not to buy a car. We just don't think you need one to live in Upper Hutt. We think the public transport connections are excellent and I commute into Wellington almost every day to work by bicycle. As I mentioned above, every cool city I have visited has cycling at the heart of it. Upper Hutt is pretty well set up for cycling. The roads are much smoother here than in crappy Lower Hutt but I think there is much more we can do to make our streets safer and encourage even more cycling. To make life safer for me, I strongly encourage you to look at Silverstream bridge. Cars are too eager to pass me unsafely there and I feel it's dangerous to cycle on the footpath over the bridge as the entries back on to the road is even more unsafe as you suddenly merge back into traffic. We need better driver education in this area with Share the Road signs and some sort of encouragement for drivers to show patience. Since I feel unsafe there I often cycle of the River Road. The section from Moonshine bridge north can be unsafe at times. The road only needs to be widened marginally to make it safer plus lobbying NZTA for a lower speed limit on Moonshine Bridge would be awesome too. Please don't scoff when you read 50km/hr would be superb. I think we can also spend the government's cycling money on better linking our cycleways along the river. The gravel is not suited to all types of bike rider. Our cycleways should better link up with our northern suburbs. When we first cycled back into Upper Hutt after cycling around the world, we were annoyed with how narrow the barriers were on the trail to get our touring bikes through. We receive a lot of cycle tourists in Upper Hutt due to our proximity to the Rimutaka trail so we need to be thinking about the different types of bikes people will be using. Hopefully in the not to distant future, people will be using cargo bikes to do their shopping as well as to deliver parcels etc. I'm more than happy to help with feedback on any cycle related projects here. I have been a cycle commuter in London and have cycled in many cities around the world so I have some idea about what works and what doesn't.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023





For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?



Comments



I think we can do much better than that. Our household can get away with three small supermarket bags worth of rubbish every week around 5kg worth. That equates to around 130kg each. We are barely trying in order to achieve this. That's why I think the target is way too modest.



2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?



To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.  

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.  

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.  

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.  

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?



Comments

Communication is most important for me. We need to be better informed about what happens to our waste, especially our recycling. When I was looking around for a bin provider I asked several times for more information from those companies about how the waste was recycled and what we could do at home to better help the process. I did not get an answer. I think knowledge is crucial to minimising waste. Those of us who pay for recycling bins just feel as we're simply doing middle-class tokenism rather than actually making a difference.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?  

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Tony
Last Name: Chad
Street: 165A Katherine Mansfield Drive
Suburb: Whiteman's Valley
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5371
Daytime Phone: 04 5288968
Mobile: 021 1155651
eMail: tony.chad@clear.net.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

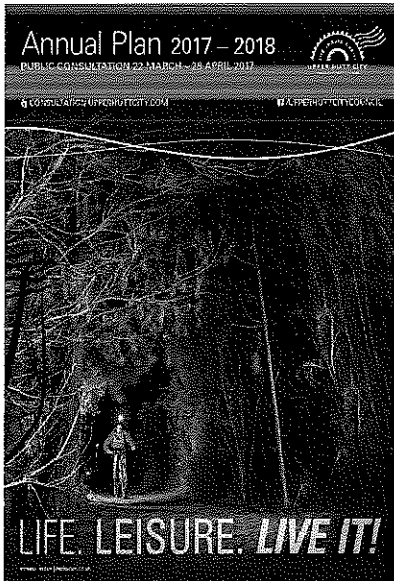
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

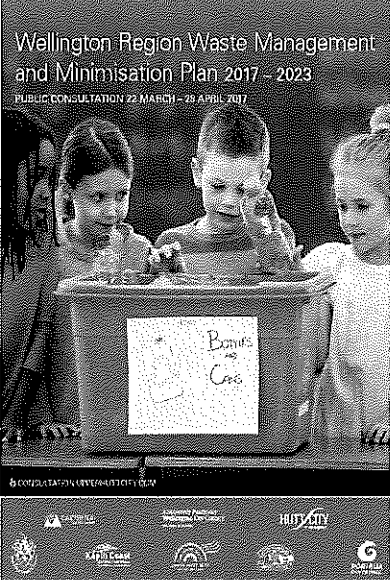
Comments

I support the views expressed in the submission on behalf of the Upper Hutt Town & Country Association. I am keen to see the development of a multi-purpose rural park near Wallaceville church on Whiteman's Valley Road, on the 6 acres held by Council on behalf of the citizens of Upper Hutt. This could begin with simple facilities such as shelter and toilets. I believe that New Zealand in general is guilty of encouraging tourism and not providing enough (good) facilities to cater for our visitors and to encourage them to spread the word among their friends about how well their visit has gone. In addition to the rural park mentioned above, we in Upper Hutt could do our share by actively facilitating something along the lines of the 'Launching Point' and

Consultation on Annual Plan 2017-2018 and/or WMMP from Chad, Tony

Backpackers Hostel mentioned in the UHTCA submission. Visitors to our city who wish to use the walkways and cycleways are stunned there is no Backpackers Hostel in Upper Hutt. I would like to see a more transparent way to publicise who benefits from the Economic Development Stimulus Policy, just as beneficiaries of grants are published in the Leader. (It may be that details of those who have benefited from the Stimulus package have been published and I have missed it!)

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?



Comments



2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?



To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**



Yes No



Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.



Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.  



Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.  



Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.  



Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.  

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.  

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.  

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.  

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.  

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.  

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve

efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

I prefer to endorse the response from the Upper Hutt Town & Country Association, that puts it much more eloquently than I could! I believe that conservation is the first line of attack - as with the use of water, which could be used much more economically by most city-dwellers (people living on rainwater collection never take water for granted!) the use of packaging materials could be reduced at source - in the shops and supermarkets etc that are based in our city. Recently I was served in Countdown and was thanked for using my new Council-supplied shopping bag rather than taking plastic bags. The shop assistant commented that she usually gets 'one person per day' who brings their own bag. Looks like we need a lot of shopper education if we are to make any reductions at all! I hope our councillors set the example when they go shopping?! Oh, and I was very disappointed when the Landfill chose to do away with their recycling facilities (other than cardboard). I am glad we now have our recycling depot by Maidstone Park, but would like to see all councillors totally committed to it and for the Landfill to resume its services.

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Heather

Last Name: Blissett

Organisation: Heather Blissett

On behalf of: Myself, my family/whanau/descendants/Papatuanuku

Street: 23 Omaha Grove

Suburb: Totara Park

City: Upper Hutt

Country: New Zealand

PostCode: 5018

Daytime Phone: 04 526 3668

Mobile: 027 351 5211

eMail: heather.blissett@xtra.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

Submitter

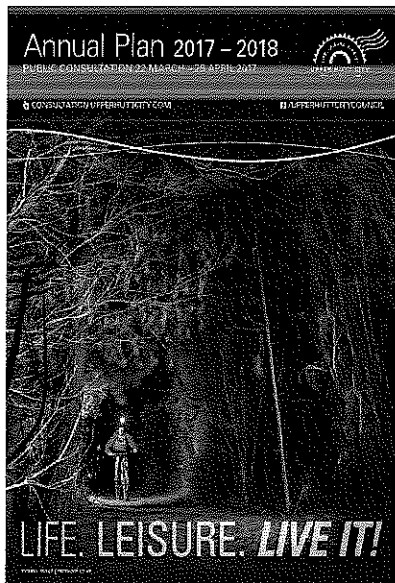
Agent

Both

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Ideas looking ahead; Once the cycle corridor is completed. Bikes could be placed along the corridor for public use. If loss of bikes was an issue then the back wheel could lock up if the bike was removed from the corridor. Council on bikes. Leading by example. Tourism: We have so much free resource to generate an income on our doorstep underutilized. In Asia they have forest bathing. We already know the healing benefits of the forests and the outdoors. Let's be that outdoor point of difference. The Lord of the Rings increased the tourist volume but we have not encouraged them to stay, only to pass through. We have 4wd clubs only a short drive to the top of hills and mountains with spectacular views. Cannon Point could be the

city lookout. How about a gondola or flying fox. Food Security. Sue from UH Budgeting did a powerpoint on this topic at the network meeting. Research has found that the world has only got 90 days worth of food should there be a global collapse. We educate people on how to look out for each other in a disaster but what is UH doing to be self sufficient should there be a disaster so severe that it is cut off from all else. There aren't enough feijoas on my tree to feed my Grove let alone a city. More support is needed in our Community Gardens and more trees with edible food is required. Should kai to table be the sole responsibility of schools?

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

Yes

No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

The target in 9 years is far too safe and too high. It needs to be much lower. I am glad that Council (Regional and Local) have the benefit of time, Papatuanuku doesn't. Her resources have been extracted, converted into toxic waste and returned to her belly to poison her. The existing figures would indicate that my current household of three is disposing to landfill 11.54 kgs per person each (totalling 34.62kgs household) week and in 9 years we will have reduced it to 7.7kgs per person (23.1 kgs household). I currently dispose to landfill approx one supermarket sized bag on average a week and I have teenagers who occasionally can't be bothered. I am still unhappy with this quantity.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

Thank you for your kaitiakitanga. What a relief reading the Regional draft plan It feels like a body of people care.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

It reads a lot of marketing and education rather than support which I interpret as talking the walk not walking the talk. Simply put, we will tell you how to minimize waste but you are on your own as to how you do this. I do not want to completely negate your marketing strategies as you have some very effective ones such as, calendars, billboards, etc. My apologies I have not researched the data for the amount of recycling that existed when kerbside was free versus current efforts. My comments are based on conversations with locals across the community who cannot afford both a waste bin and recycle bin so opt for one, a waste bin. Refer to Page 29 of the Regional Plan headed Recycling 'Facilitate & procure & provide services that encourage recycling of material that without intervention would otherwise be destined for landfill. I would like the Council to address this more and take into account the Regional values which are social, cultural and economic. Intervention is definitely required for lower incomes (approx 60% of your population - Bryan Bruce stats) and those without transport or mobility to access the recycle station (or climb stairs). Refer Page 27 of the Regional Draft, 4. Monitoring that asks for the level of service to be measured using a community satisfaction survey.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

'Sooner or later we will have to recognise that the Earth has rights too, to live without pollution. What mankind must know is that human beings cannot live without Mother Earth, but the planet can live without humans' Eva Morales. I hope you listen to the locals and remove the steps to the recycle bins as they are discriminating by disabling accessibility to many. We can do more to reduce solid waste in Upper Hutt. I hear it is expensive but we can't afford not to. Finally, to conclude. Regional Plan says it well on page 22 with their Vision for the Future. Our stay on this earth is not forever so while we are current kaitiakitangi let's leave it healthier for those who come after us. I would like to see more recycle stations (minimum 3 at South, central and north of UH to increase accessibility). The Rimutaka Rotary used to provide a rotating large skip bin at various points around the Rimutaka area and it gave many locals the opportunity to dispose of large items not suitable for charity donations, etc. Earthlink would salvage as much as possible. I would like to see the council work with possibly the Rotary or community with a view to reactivating. Even if there was a \$5 per car cost to people. Council could support community initiatives eg. bin sharing, collective tip runs, etc. Sometimes people just need a guiding hand and some support behind them. Thank you to Sarah for the recycle stations at the March Madness Fair. Fantastic initiative.

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Sandra
Last Name: Cooper
Street: 1301 Akatarawa Road
Suburb: Akatarawa
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5372
Daytime Phone: 04 526 9540
eMail: Sandy@bluebank.co.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt**

Hearing Needs:

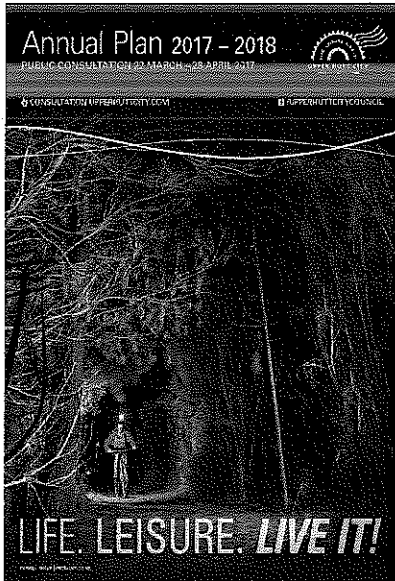
Correspondence to:

- Submitter**
- Agent**
- Both**
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

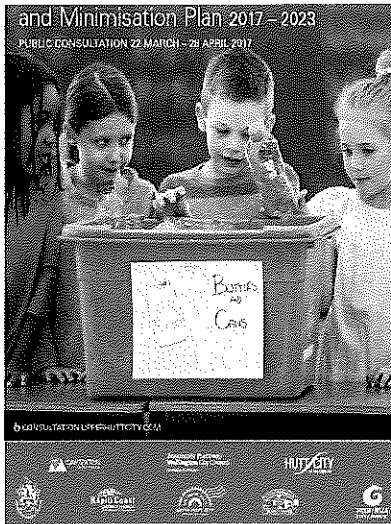
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023





For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Mary Beth
Last Name: Taylor
Street: 165A Katherine Mansfield Drive
Suburb: RD 1
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5371
Daytime Phone: 04 528 3884
Mobile: 027 380 2892
eMail: mbt.tierra@clear.net.nz

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs: PC for Power Point presentation

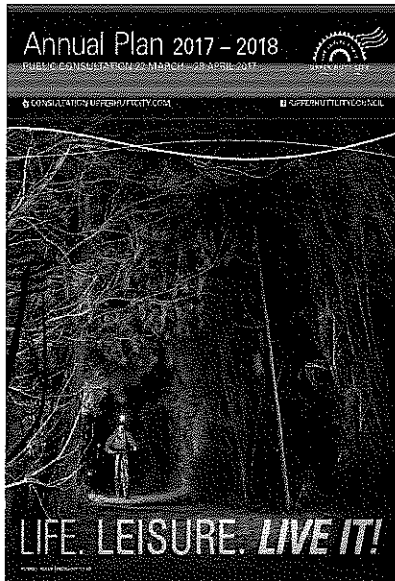
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

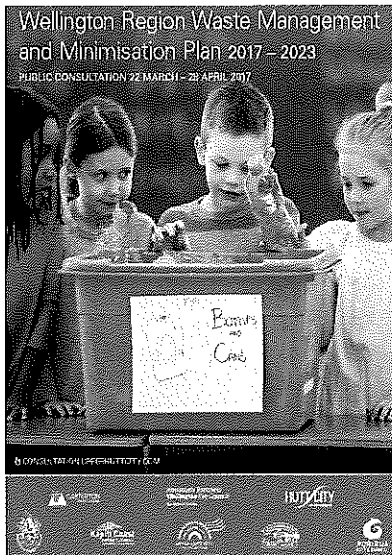
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments
Please see attached document.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023





For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.



Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.



Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.



Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.



Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.



Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.



Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.



Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
2017-18 UHCC Annual Plan Submission- Mary Beth Taylor

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Joanne
Last Name: Robertson
Street: 20 Riversdale Road
Suburb: Clouston Park
City: Upper Hutt
Country:
PostCode: 5018
eMail: joannerobertson@outlook.co.nz

107

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

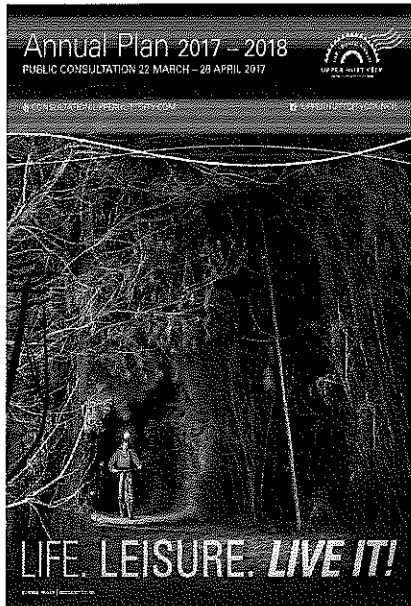
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Re: Strategic Property Fund ... I would like to see the piece of land (opposite Council buildings and H2O Xtream) utilized as a proper park / green event space. I have no idea who owns this land, or if it is ever used? ... If a developer/investor owns it, the council needs to purchase it. It seems like a wasted opportunity.
 Re: Outside the Mall ... I would like to see the space (between The Mall and Monterey Cinema end) developed. It is currently a series of poorly made decisions. The area outside The Mall has tall steps and a wheelchair ramp (which no one in a wheelchair can wheel themselves up). The public then exit this area onto an inappropriate thoroughfare (road) and parking spaces going in all directions. It's a confusing chunk of

land (with so much potential to be reconfigured). This area is perfect to be a 'walking mall' with strategic gardens, trees, water fountain, children's play water feature, art pieces, murals and flat space for fair-type events and youth gatherings. It would be of more benefit to the surrounding businesses than the current design. Re: Upper Hutt's children ... Our city centre has become very unwelcoming to young children. Unless the City Council view McDonald's tiny plastic 'playground' as catering to our young children? As an Upper Hutt born and raised (child of the 1970's), there were always things put on for children in the city centre. There used to be a play area, shows, painting / art and craft sessions, a stage for performers and a general positive attitude towards young children in the CBD which doesn't appear to exist now. Over time, things like the mall play area and (comfortable) seating were neglected and then removed entirely for convenience, 'space' and the design aesthetic of *blandness*. Even our public library has been corporatized and stripped of colour and personality. RIP primary colours. There needs to be more effort put into including and catering for young children, in and around our Mall area. With an emphasis on old-fashioned fun. How do we expect Upper Hutt children to grow up with respect and have a good feeling about our town, when they are obviously not included?

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

Aim for a shorter time frame. 2026 is too far away.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMM2017**

for details.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

Sharing infrastructure and initiatives with Lower Hutt is all very well, so long as they don't take advantage of Upper Hutt's assets / finances. Lower Hutt seems to be depressed. Their council lacks initiative, fresh ideas. This is evident in their failure to deal with the downward spiral of retail (beyond Queensgate Mall).

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

There needs to be more honesty / transparency about what happens to 'recycling' after collection. Is there any point in households carefully rinsing and sorting their recycling, if it is then quietly being dumped in a landfill? Does the Council have a future plan to recycle the glass / plastic that is currently being landfill-ed? I'd also like to see a requirement placed on public spaces like WelTec, Hutt Hospital, Malls, larger businesses to collect their plastic / glass bottles / cans separate from their general rubbish. Smaller recycling stations for the public to use in these places. I attended WelTec and was shocked to see hundreds of drinking cans, glass bottles etc. being thrown into the trash on a daily basis.

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Upper Hutt residents need an easy way to dump their green waste. I'd say about 80% of our large wheelie bin each week is made up of lawn clippings, leaves, branches etc. Unfortunately most people are not going to compost at home. I'd suggest Upper Hutt residents need a green wheelie bin and a (much smaller) bin for non-recyclable rubbish. This would have a major impact on unnecessary landfill waste.

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Jenene
Last Name: moynihan
Street: 42 Gorrie Road
Suburb: Mangaroa
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5371
Daytime Phone: (04)527 4902
Mobile: 021488500
eMail: jenene1@xtra.co.nz



Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

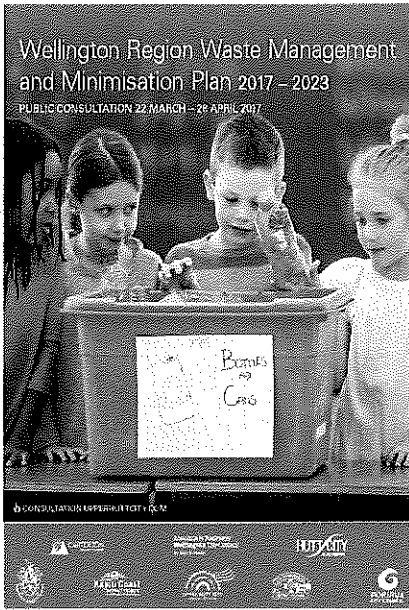
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

We support the Bridleways project, this is an important and urgent safety concern for all rural Mangaroa / Whitemans Valley residents & are grateful it is still in the budget with \$69,000 tagged for a multipurpose walk way for non motorised users and horse riders. This important safety concern is however now two years into the budget provision, of course this is disappointing, hence we would like to reiterate and impart the considerable public interest in the progression of this project.

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. **See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP for details.**

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network – including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council’s local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council’s local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP**.

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Sera
 Last Name: Christian
 Street: 125 Mangaroa Valley Road
 Suburb: Mangaroa
 City: Upper Hutt
 Country:
 PostCode: 5371
 Daytime Phone: 021 288 2990
 eMail: seramonster@hotmail.com



Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
- Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

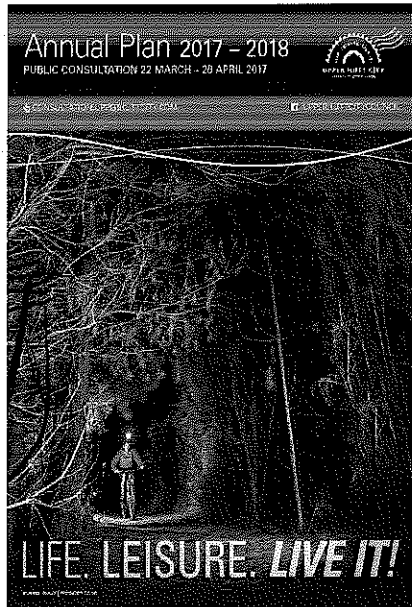
Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 - Agent
 - Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

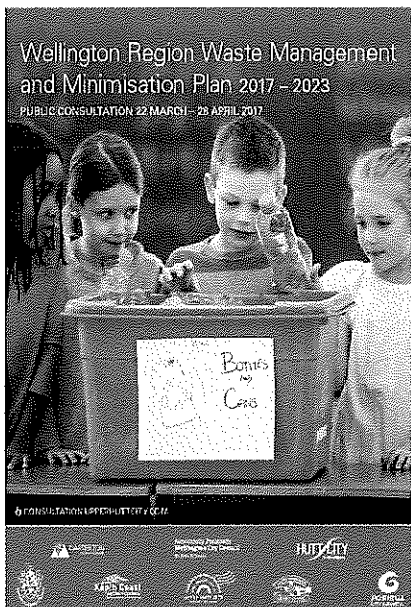
	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

'I note that the Works programme still includes a budget of \$69000 tagged for a multipurpose walkway. My understanding that this is identified to provide for safety improvements in the Flux Road Collets Rd area of the Mangaroa Valley for non motorised users including horse riders. I note that this is an important and urgent public safety concern and am grateful that provision remains in the budget. I am however disappointed that after two years of budget provision for this item and considerable public interest that Council has made no progress in terms of implementing safety improvements on the ground. In the meantime users of the road system including children are put at risk.'

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

✓ 1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

✓ 2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See **pages 29 – 34** of the **draft WMMP for details**.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.


Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

 3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Introduction

You can use this form to submit on the Annual Plan 2017 - 2018, the WMMP or both plans.

Submissions are open until 5.00pm on Friday 28 April.

To make a submission online:

- fill out **Your details** below
- you can view all the consultation documents via the **Consultation Information** tab above
- go to **Have your say here!** tab where you can answer questions and add comments/suggestions
- upload any documents to support your submission (if applicable) via the **Upload your attachments here** tab.

Once you have completed your submission please **save your work**, go to the **Submit your form** tab and press the **Submit** button.

Privacy Statement

Please note that your submission will be made public, including your name and address, unless you request that it be withheld.

Terms of making a submission

Upper Hutt City Council is collecting personal information on this form as part of the submission process. The age bracket and gender information is for demographic and statistical purposes only to enable Council to evaluate the level of community participation in the consultation process. This part of the information may be used in a dataset for Council to report on but will not be made publicly available in a manner that directly identifies individuals. The personal information collected will be securely stored at Upper Hutt City Council and be accessed by Council officers. You can request that your personal information be corrected at any time. Submission of this form is deemed as your agreement to these terms.

Submitter Details

First Name: Diane
Last Name: Weatherhead
Street: Flat 2, 1016 Fergusson Drive
Suburb: Clouston Park
City: Upper Hutt
Country: New Zealand
PostCode: 5018
Daytime Phone: 04-5263362
Mobile: 027-292-5553
eMail: diane.weatherhead@xtra.co.nz



Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Preferred hearing location:

- Hearing 1 - Monday, 22 May 2017 (8:30AM - 12:00AM), UHCC Council Chambers, 838-842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt
 Hearing 2 - Tuesday, 23 May 2017 (4:30PM - 7:00PM), UHCC Council Chambers, UHCC, 838 - 842 Fergusson Drive, Upper Hutt

Hearing Needs:

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

For details about what's proposed, go to the Consultation Information tab at the top of the page.

Annual Plan 2017 - 2018



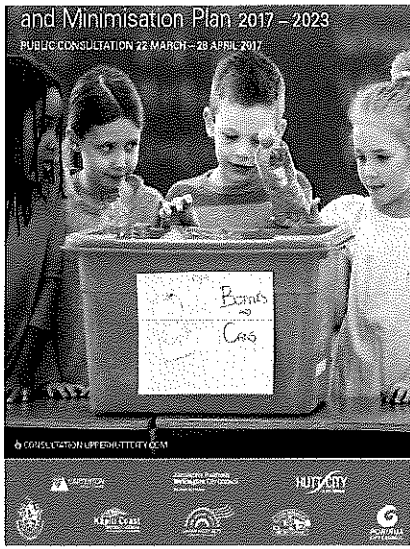
1. Do you support the following proposed projects and policy amendment?

	Yes	No
Continuation of Economic Development Stimulus Policy (12months)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Establishing a Strategic Property Fund	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Resurfacing the netball courts at Heretaunga College	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Amending the Rates Remissions Policy for Economic Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Do you have any additional comments?

Comments

Draft Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) 2017-2023



For details about what's proposed, go to the **Consultation Information** tab at the top of the page.

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target?

'A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.'

- Yes
- No

Do you have any additional comments on the regional target?

Comments

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions (10 in total)?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the **draft WMMP for details**.

	Yes	No
Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network - including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially.

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example: human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Do you have any additional comments on the regional actions?

Comments

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's local actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan can be found on **pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP.**

Yes No

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Do you have any additional comments on the local actions?

Comments

4. Do you have any further comments on the draft WMMP?

Comments

Attached Documents

File
No records to display.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

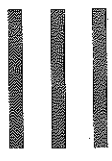
PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

1129



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Mr FIRST NAME Mark SURNAME Walkington

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 95 Ararimo Street
Upper Hutt POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 027 2524665 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS mark.walkington@Transpower.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? (1/29)

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

I am supportive of the target and policies to encourage or require waste minimisation.

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Optimised Kerbside Systems!! - these would see limited collectors in each street (in Upper Hutt we see trucks in every street every day - ridiculous). A requirement of kerbside collection should include CO2 reductions will soon include Electric Waste Collection Vehicles (Waste Management & others). This should be fully supported and in short time required - also reduction in toxic fumes and noise are also to be demanded.

1129

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'f' or 'j'.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Upper Hutt has Waste Collection all Wrong! I support a full review -
* kerbside recycling paid through rates
* ~~limit~~ Waste collector providers appointed by council
- to limit number of collections in streets to one per week
- to enable CO2 minimisation eg Waste Management moving to electric rubbish trucks
Advocate that waste ~~is~~ collection is paid through rates per other infrastructure - with perhaps 32% of bin size and cost to offer choice -

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

1129



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017.**

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



113A

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE *Mrs* FIRST NAME *Roz* SURNAME *Brown*

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS *PO Box 40 718*

U. H.

POSTCODE *5140*

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) *526 7573*

TELEPHONE (EVENING) *526 7573*

EMAIL ADDRESS *rozab@slingshot.co.nz*

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE

FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO

WHICH DAY? *22 MAY* (8.30 AM START) / *23 MAY* (4.30 PM START)
after 10.30am and

325

1. Do you agree with the proposed **regional target?** 1/34

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Greatly appreciate the hours of attentive + well researched work that has gone into producing WRW MMS, SGP and WRWA

2. Do you agree with the proposed **regional actions?**

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

- Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No
- Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No
- Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No
- Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No
- Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

1139

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

3. Do you agree with **Upper Hutt City Council's actions?**

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

1139

a personal story of STOP

During the 1960/1970/1980's we had 27 foster children. We gave them the gift of themselves through love. We taught them the ability to be balanced between discipline and freedom. We taught them to STOP. Stop fighting, stop impatience, stop arguing etc.

Where we connected to their triopamides we taught them to STOP violence, STOP abuse etc. The best time to STOP waste is 20+ years ago—the next best time is today. We CAN do it. Let's STOP throwing anything away—(WHERE IS AWAY?)—there is no away. Turn waste into a cradle to cradle cycle O & STOP the current linear project. Ales can do it. WA Region can do it. U.H can do it. So here's to it !!

FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.

Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE FIRST NAME LEO SURNAME SMITH

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 33 SANBANE DR. SILVERSTREAM

UPPER HUTT

POSTCODE 5019

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 045283171

TELEPHONE (EVENING) MTTD

EMAIL ADDRESS lsmith@cleannet.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE

FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES NO

WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 1149

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

1149

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'f' or 'of'.

3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Upper Hutt City Council promoted the use of wheeled bins for rubbish. From my observations in my area the popularity of bins has greatly increased the amount of recyclable material going into waste bins. A large proportion of people are too dumb to sort & clean recyclables. Council needs to be policing & penalising this slack attitude.

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.
Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

410-19 26 APR 17 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST
>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISI Free MAIL NZ/HEL
FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

120a

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
PRIVATE BAG 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MR FIRST NAME GRAEME SURNAME JACOB

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 415 FERGUSSON DRIVE
HERE TAUNGA POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 5280026 TELEPHONE (EVENING) 0210544012

EMAIL ADDRESS graeme.cynthia@xna.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region. Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives. Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system. Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan? Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

1209



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

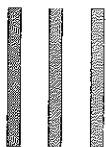
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



121a

Upper Hutt City Council

Private Bag 907

UPPER HUTT 5140

WWW
2017-04-27

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE Ms FIRST NAME TESSA SURNAME BROWN

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 31A ROBAND CROSS BROWN OWL
UPPER HUTT POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 5266103 TELEPHONE (EVENING) SAME

EMAIL ADDRESS tessabro@xtra.co.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 – 29 / 30 – 44 / 45 – 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO **337**

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 121a

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. *See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.*

- Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw. Yes No
- Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information. Yes No
- Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education. Yes No
- Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities. Yes No
- Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network— including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste. Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

REGIONAL ACTIONS CONTINUED

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements; where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

RECYCLING STATION REQUIRES A FEW ADJUSTMENTS TO ITS POORLY THOUGHT-OUT DESIGN, BUT IT IS GOOD TO HAVE IT BACK!
NEED TO KNOW WHERE TO GET RID OF RUBBISH SUCH AS WORN/TORN NET CURTAINS, OLD SHOES GUMBOOTS ETC - SURELY NOT IN THE LANDFILL

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

121a



FOLD HERE FIRST

Wendy Lewin

From: Dana Carter <Dana.Carter@gw.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 April 2017 2:13 p.m.
To: uhcc
Cc: Michelle Ducat
Subject: EnviroSchools submission to 2017/18 Annual Plan
Attachments: SubmissionUHCC201718AnnualPlan.pdf

Tēnā koe,

Please find attached the EnviroSchools submission to the 2017/18 Upper Hutt City Council Annual Plan, and the Regional Waste Management Strategy.

Ngā mihi, Dana

Dana Carter Regional Coordinator, EnviroSchools Te Upoko o te Ika a Māui
C- GREATER WELLINGTON REGIONAL COUNCIL Shed 39, 2 Fryatt Quay, Pipitea, PO Box 11646, Wellington 6142
T: 04 830 4211 or 021 526 053 www.enviroschools.org.nz/in_your_region/wellington

(Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays at Greater Wellington, and Fridays at home)



ATTENTION: This correspondence is confidential and intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you are not the named recipient and receive this correspondence in error, you must not copy, distribute or take any action in reliance on it and you should delete it from your system and notify the sender immediately. Unless otherwise stated, any views or opinions expressed are solely those of the author, and do not represent those of the organisation.

125

Submission to the Draft Upper Hutt City Council 2017/18 Annual Plan and the Draft Wellington Regional Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

Name of submitter Enviroschools Te Upoko o Te Ika a Māui
Contact person Dana Carter
Postal address c/- Greater Wellington Regional Council,
PO Box 11646, Wellington 6142
Contact phone number 021 526 053
Email address dana.carter@gw.govt.nz



We wish to speak in support of our submission and would prefer to present on Monday 22nd May in the morning.

12

Introduction

1. Enviroschools is a nationwide programme supports children, young people, their schools, and whānau to plan, design and implement sustainability actions that are important to them and their communities. The programme is thriving in the Hutt Valley and is contributing to the Upper Hutt City's long term goal to "Life. Leisure. Live it!", along with helping to implement Upper Hutt's Sustainability Strategy, and local actions in the Regional Waste Management and Minimisation Plan among other strategic goals.
2. Independent research¹ shows that the Enviroschools programme results in the following outcomes in local communities:



Citizenship and ecology such as global connection, connection with nature, interdependence, community responsibility.



Educational such as curriculum, engagement, motivation, whole person development.



Social such as healthy eating and physical activity, community, caring, ethics.



Cultural such as connection with tangata whenua, integrating Māori perspectives, pronunciation.



Economic such as financial savings, financial literacy, shifting patterns of spending.

3. This submission acknowledges the Upper Hutt City Council (UHCC) for its support for the Enviroschools Programme in Upper Hutt since 2015.

¹ National Enviroschools Census. 2014. Kinnect Group

4. The key requests in this submission are for UHCC to:
 - a. Note the contribution that Enviroschools programme makes, and has the potential to make, to achieving Upper Hutt City's strategic social, environmental, cultural and economic goals.
 - b. Note the progress achieved with the Enviroschools programme so far during 2016/17
 - c. Further strengthen the partnership between Enviroschools and the UHCC through a long term partnership agreement of at least six years.
 - d. Work with the joint councils of the Wellington region to adopt a more ambitious overall target for reduction in waste to landfill that takes a step change in waste management that will enhance Wellington's reputation and show leadership nationally.
 - e. Note that the Enviroschools programme in Upper Hutt can play an important role in meeting the goals in the Draft Waste Minimisation and Management Plan
 - f. Include an action in the Upper Hutt Action Plan that states: *"Fund the Enviroschools Programme in cooperation with the Greater Wellington Regional Council. The council will fund an Enviroschools facilitator to the City's Enviroschools."* or words to that effect.

Progress during 2016/17

5. With funding of \$16,000 from UHCC, the following key highlights have been achieved so far during 2016/17:

- a. Our network is growing. 1 school and 5 ECE have become Enviroschools, bringing the total number of Enviroschools in Upper Hutt to 13.



- b. Plateau School became Upper Hutt's first Green-gold Enviroschool last year. Plateau is a leading school in our programme (see photo with Mayor Wayne Guppy and students).

- c. The Kids Connect event in 2016 was very successful, with 91 students attending from 21 schools, and 12 providers. Alina

Pescini, Lead Enviroschools Teacher, from Eastern Hutt School stated *"What a wonderful day - thank you SO much. I have many excited teachers and students at school and look forward to riding the wave of enthusiasm with them!"*

- d. Enviroschools regularly connects with people from a wide range of organisations. In the last 12 months we have collaborated with a huge number of organisations to run professional development for teachers, including Petone Settlers Museum, The Dowse, GNS, Hutt Science, Zealandia and the Sustainability Trust.

- e. 7 teachers from 3 Enviroschools attended two PD/networking opportunities in T3 and T4, 2016. Topics covered include Maori perspectives and sharing successful sustainability practices like waste minimisation. In term 1 this year we held a very successful education for sustainability provider expo for teachers where providers from 16 organisations shared what they do with 15 teachers, and a biodiversity event for ECE. Term 2 will include an event for teachers about student empowerment, student agency and genuine student led action, and 3 ECE events for the 3 clusters.
- f. Upper Hutt Enviroschools have been involved in many exciting sustainability projects. For example, Pinehaven School installed new bike tracks in their school through the Bikes in Schools Programme last year. Plateau School has also been involved in restoration work in the Kaitoke Regional Park, and has installed weta hotels alongside paths through their native bush. Many schools have been looking at ways to reduce their waste.

12 We request the following:

- 6. UHCC notes the positive progress made in the delivery of the Enviroschools programme in Upper Hutt City so far during 2016/17.

Long term partnership between Enviroschools and Upper Hutt City Council requested

- 7. Enviroschools would like to thank Upper Hutt City Council for their funding of the Enviroschools programme, which has allowed the programme to grow over time to become a flourishing network.
- 8. We expect continued demand from schools and early childhood centres in Upper Hutt to join our programme, and we also offer more limited support to schools outside our network. We have strong support from all local authorities in the Wellington Region, and see ourselves as a lead provider of sustainability education to the region. Our goal is to continue to deepen and strengthen sustainability practice within schools and centres in Upper Hutt and the rest of the Wellington region, and continue collaborating with other providers to maximise community outcomes, and build the skills and knowledge of future generations to tackle the sustainability challenges they may face.
- 9. The Enviroschools programme contributes in the following ways to Upper Hutt City's long term goals and strategies:

Upper Hutt City Strategic documents	How Enviroschools supports strategic goals
Long Term Plan	The Enviroschools programme is proven to result in positive citizenship and ecology, educational, social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes for local communities.

	The programme has been tailored to suit schools and centres in Upper Hutt City, and we collaborate with others to ensure outcomes are maximised.
Sustainability Strategy 2012 - 2022	<p>The EnviroSchools programme helps to meet goals by helping schools and centres to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Understand why we need to protect and look after our land, air and water - education for future generations of citizens. ● value water, understand water management, and manage water use. ● reduce school transport impacts and make healthier transport choices ● manage pests, enhance biodiversity, and value and understand NZ's unique biodiversity ● manage energy and undertake eco-building ● grow food on school property, including vegetable gardens and fruit trees ● understand and take action around climate change ● Build partnerships with tangata whenua, and understand māori perspectives towards the environment
Draft Regional Waste Management and Minimisation Plan	The EnviroSchools programme assists in providing education on waste in schools and ECE, with the outcome of reducing waste to landfill in schools/ECE, and educating future generations about waste minimisation. (see submission below for more detail)

10. We request Upper Hutt City Council to consider ways of further strengthening the long term funding and support for the EnviroSchools programme through a partnership approach to recognise the role of the programme in delivering core goals and outcomes of Upper Hutt City Council. This could be achieved through a long term partnership agreement spanning 6 years or more. This would provide long term job security to our knowledgeable and experienced, facilitators, and offer the ability to take a longer term, strategic approach to programme development.

11. Our team works closely with staff in Upper Hutt City, and acknowledges the strong support they provide to our programme. Our team is committed to continuing to work alongside staff and councillors at Upper Hutt City Council to ensure that our programme closely aligns with Hutt City's vision and aims.

✖ We request the following:

12. Upper Hutt City Council works with EnviroSchools to develop a long term partnership agreement to continue the delivery of the EnviroSchools programme in Upper Hutt for at least 6 years.

Draft Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

This section sets out Enviroschools Te Upoko o Te Ika a Māui's submission on the Draft Wellington Regional Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

Set more aspirational targets

13. We support the aim of the draft plan to reduce waste to landfill to 400kg per person per year by 2026, and realise this goal will require considerable effort and multiple actions to achieve. However we do not consider this target shows sufficient leadership on waste reduction.

14. We urge the joint councils to adopt a braver, more ambitious target that aims for a step change in the way waste is generated and disposed of, and is more aligned with the goal of the plan to be *"waste free, together"*. This more ambitious target should set Wellington up to become a leader around zero waste in comparison to other parts of New Zealand.

15. We also consider the wording of parts of the plan is cautious and takes a conservative approach. This includes the following:
 - a. Section 3.1 of the draft plan paints a picture of a range of challenges that the region faces around waste management. We acknowledge these challenges. However, there are also opportunities that could be highlighted too, and more positive, inspirational language used in the plan to support the changes required.
 - b. We challenge the statement made under section 3.6.4 that *"Total waste and recovered material quantities in the Wellington region are estimated to grow slowly over the next 10 years in line with population and economic growth."* We realise that this is based on a scenario of *"no significant change in systems or drivers"*. However we think this plan should set out a number of possible scenarios into the future instead of using only a business as usual scenario of demand. This could include modelling strong approaches taken in other countries around zero waste.

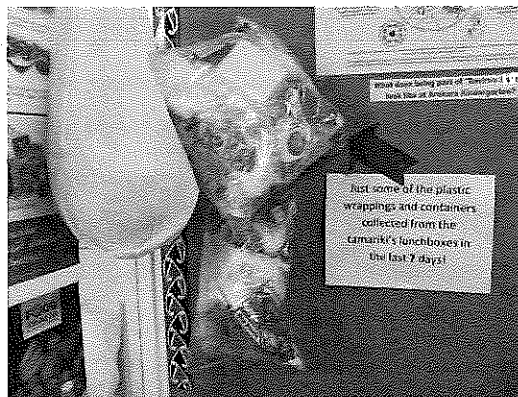
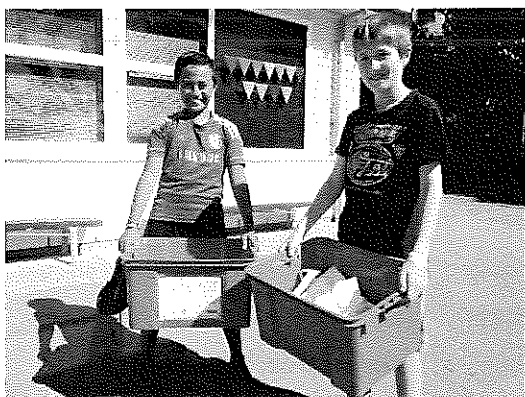
16. Section 3.6.1 outlines how we are doing as a region compared to the rest of New Zealand. This paints a poor picture of the Wellington region's performance, particularly around household waste per capita and recycling rates at a regional level (realising there are differences across the region, particularly in the Wairarapa). We support the goals of the plan to address this performance, as we think it is critical for the Wellington region to be demonstrating strong leadership around household waste, recycling, and organic waste. We urge the joint councils to take strong measures to reduce household waste, particularly to significantly reduce the waste to landfill that could easily be diverted.

We request the following:

- 17. Set a more ambitious overall target for reduction in waste to landfill that takes a step change in waste management that will enhance Wellington’s reputation and show leadership nationally.
- 18. Include a number of scenarios for future waste projections based on changes in systems and drivers.
- 19. Use more positive, inspirational language in the plan.
- 20. Take strong measures to reduce household waste with the aim of being seen as a leader in this area nationally within the next 10 years.

Contribution of Enviroschools to regional waste minimisation actions

- 21. One of the regional actions of the plan (under R.E.1, and 9.4 Regional Engagement) is *“working together to deliver more consistent and effective forms of regional communications and education around waste services and minimisation, so households and communities are inspired*



and supported to play their part”. We support this action.

- 22. The Enviroschools programme provides a critical role in supporting waste education currently to 107 schools and early childhood education centres in the region. The 2014 census showed that 100% of Enviroschools were taking actions around waste. Schools reach out into their communities through their whānau, students, teachers and others they connect with. They can have considerable influence over the behaviour of communities. Enviroschools provides support

on zero waste to Enviroschools as it is one of our five key theme areas. This is through professional development, networking, sharing stories, resources, and other support.

23. In addition, a key feature is that the Enviroschools programme is region-wide and supported by all councils in the Wellington region. Enviroschools is also a leader of the Wellington Regional Environmental Education Forum (WREEF). That makes the programme a key connector, able to operate in different local authority areas, with relationships with many staff in waste teams in councils, along with waste management providers .
24. One of the actions in the plan (R.LM.3 and R.LM.4 under 9.7) is *“Collaborating with other local government organisations, NGOs, and other key stakeholders on undertaking research, lobbying and actions on various waste management issues such as (but not limited to) product stewardship, electronic waste, tyres, and plastic bags.”*
25. Enviroschools could contribute to this action. Enviroschools is a nationwide programme which has partnerships with most local authorities and other key national agencies including Ministry for the Environment². Waste is a key theme area of our programme. Enviroschools often take action around plastic, including plastic bags. For example, in Dunedin, the Envirogroup from Carisbrook School are petitioning parliament to change the law to ban single-use plastic shopping bags in NZ. Enviroschools in the Wellington region have supported this. Enviroschools in the Wellington region are also taking many waste related actions, seeking to demonstrate citizenship for the future.

We request the following:



26. Recognise the importance of the Enviroschools programme for contributing to regional actions around waste education and engagement. In particular, actions R.E.1, R.LM.3 and R.LM.4.

Contribution of Enviroschools to local Upper Hutt City waste minimisation actions

27. We note that the Enviroschools programme is not mentioned as a means of meeting education and community goals in the Upper Hutt Action Plan. Other local authorities have wording such as *“Fund the Enviroschools Programme in cooperation with the Greater Wellington Regional Council. The council will fund an Enviroschools facilitator to the City’s Enviroschools.”*

² The Toimata Foundation, the national charitable trust that oversees the Enviroschools programme nationally has six years funding from the Ministry for the Environment.

28. We request that a clause be added to the Upper Hutt Action Plan to this extent. We commit to working with Upper Hutt City Council to ensure our programme contributes towards achieving the goals and targets of the Draft Waste Minimisation Plan.

29. There are a number of other Upper Hutt City actions that Enviroschools can support and connect with through promotion within our network, and working with schools. These include:

- a. UH5: Investigate collection of recycling from schools
- b. UH12: Investigate collection of refuse from schools

30. We encourage the waste team at Upper Hutt City Council to connect with our facilitators to ensure our work and the work of schools and centres maximises the ability to achieve these goals.

+ We request the following:


31. Note that the Enviroschools programme in the Upper Hutt City can play an important role in meeting the goals in the Draft Waste Minimisation and Management Plan

32. Include an action in the Upper Hutt Action Plan that states: *"Fund the Enviroschools Programme in cooperation with the Greater Wellington Regional Council. The council will fund an Enviroschools facilitator to the City's Enviroschools."* or words to that effect.

33. That our Enviroschools facilitators meet with staff at Upper Hutt City Council working to implement to Draft Waste Plan to ensure outcomes are maximised.

Conclusion

34. Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on the Draft 2017/18 Annual Plan for Upper Hutt City and the Draft Wellington Regional Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.



Dana Carter
Regional Co-ordinator,
Enviroschools Te Upoko o Te Ika a Māui

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017.**

Please note that your submission will be made public—including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019



1329

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

UHCC
1329
28 APR 2017

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE MRS FIRST NAME ANGELA SURNAME CALKIN GOERES

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION)

ADDRESS 79 MANGAROA HILL RD

UPPER HUTT

POSTCODE 5018

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 04 4941310 TELEPHONE (EVENING)

EMAIL ADDRESS callkigoeres@clearnet.nz

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / 18 - 29 / 30 - 44 / 45 - 60 / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / FEMALE FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / NO

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / NO WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / 23 MAY (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 1329

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

1329

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives.

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Handwritten comment: "It is a farce to say all this about reducing waste after you stopped the kerbside recycling service. It should be the first thing you fund."

Wellington Region Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2017 – 2023

PUBLIC CONSULTATION 22 MARCH – 28 APRIL 2017

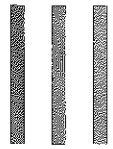
Have your say

Please submit this form no later than **5.00 pm Friday, 28 April 2017**.

Please note that your submission will be made public – including your name and physical address.

FREEPOST AUTHORITY NUMBER 71019

Free



133

Upper Hutt City Council
Private Bag 907
UPPER HUTT 5140

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

FOLD AND SEAL HERE

TITLE _____ FIRST NAME khmo SURNAME Benson

ORGANISATION NAME (IF ON BEHALF OF AN ORGANISATION) _____

ADDRESS 3 Wellside Drive

Upper Hutt POSTCODE _____

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME) 971 89 34 TELEPHONE (EVENING) _____

EMAIL ADDRESS _____

AGE GROUP UNDER 18 / ~~18 - 29~~ / ~~30 - 44~~ / ~~45 - 60~~ / OVER 60

GENDER MALE / ~~FEMALE~~ FIRST TIME SUBMITTING? YES / ~~NO~~

DO YOU WANT TO PRESENT IN PERSON? YES / ~~NO~~ WHICH DAY? 22 MAY (8.30 AM START) / ~~23 MAY~~ (4.30 PM START)

1. Do you agree with the proposed regional target? 133

A reduction in the total quantity of waste sent to Class 1 landfills from 600 kg per person per annum, to 400 kg per person per annum by 2026.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

2. Do you agree with the proposed regional actions?

To advance our regional target, the eight territorial authorities within the region have jointly agreed on a set of regional waste management and minimisation actions. See pages 29 – 34 of the draft WMMP.

Investigate and if feasible develop, implement and oversee monitoring and enforcement of a regional bylaw.

Yes

No

Implement the National Waste Data Framework and utilise the Framework to increase strategic information.

Yes

No

Deliver enhanced regional engagement, communications, and education.

Yes

No

Facilitate local councils to determine and where feasible, implement optimised kerbside systems that maximise diversion and are cost-effective to communities.

Yes

No

Investigate and if feasible, develop a region-wide resource recovery network—including facilities for construction and demolition waste, food and/or biosolids, and other organic waste.

Yes

No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Collaborate on options to use biosolids beneficially

Yes No

Promote, investigate and, where appropriate and cost-effective, support the establishment of shared governance and service delivery arrangements, where such arrangements have the potential to enhance the efficiency of waste management and minimisation initiatives within the Region.

Yes No

Fund regional resources for the implementation of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan, for example, human resources and research, funding the formulation of the next WMMP, or investing in shared infrastructure or initiatives

Yes No

Work collaboratively with local government organisations, non-government organisations and other key stakeholders to undertake research and actions to advance solutions to waste management issues such as, but not limited to e-waste, plastic bags, and the need for a container deposit system.

Yes No

Work together to lobby for product stewardship for possible priority products such as, but not limited to e-waste, tyres and plastic bags.

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.



3. Do you agree with Upper Hutt City Council's actions?

Each council has developed their own action plan. Each plan details how the council intends to achieve efficient and effective forms of waste management and minimisation. **Upper Hutt City Council's local action plan** can be found on pages 76 – 82 of the draft WMMP. Please read our local action plan and let us know if you agree with the proposed actions.

Do you agree with the Upper Hutt City Council local action plan?

Yes No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

Multiple horizontal lines for writing additional comments.

4. Do you have any **other comments** on the draft WMMP?

If you have any other comments on the draft WMMP, please write them below.

133

Upper Hutt has a reputation as
one of the two worst recycling
places in New Zealand.

My sources tell me that private
waste contractors are charging
rate payers for a waste of
recycling bin but this does
not get recycled because
the Silversdynam tip has no
market for the recycling so
it just gets dumped in with
the rest.

So ratepayers are being charged
for a service that is not
being done. That is theft.

If Tasman Regional Council
based in Richmond can send
3 trucks once a week over
the Takaka Hill to service
the Takaka Valley every Monday
why can't Upper Hutt service
Mangarua + Whideman's Valley and
Medbury.

FOLD HERE FIRST